

Whereas **Daniel Wing** ~~Wing~~ Son of **Joseph Wing** and **Catharine** his wife and **Lydia Shepherd** Daughter of **John Shepherd** and **Dorcas** his Wife all of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts** [Massachusetts] Bay In **New England** Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other In marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to the good order used amongst them whose proceeding therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth In that Case were allowed by the sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and Having the Consent of parents and others Concerned New these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this twenty fifth Day of the month Called October And In the year one Thousand Seven hundred and fifty three they the sd **Daniel Wing** and **Lydia Shepherd** appeared In a publick assembly of the aforesd people mett together for that purpose In their publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** And In a Sollemn manner he the sd **Daniel Wing** taking the sd **Lydia Shepherd** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Lydia Shepherd** to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband till Death Shall Seperate us And then and there in the sd assembly the sd **Lydia Shepherd** Did in the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Daniel Wing** to be my husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife til Death Shall Seperate us and the Sd **Daniel Wing** and **Lydia Shepherd** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then & there to these presents Set their hands the young Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband: And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnising of their sd marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the Day and year above written

John Russell**John Lapham****Jabez Barker****Daniel Russell****Peleg Cornell****Adam Gifford****Barnabas Wing****Benjamin Butler****Isaac Smith****Elizabeth Wing****Jemima Shaw****Susanna Gifford****Anne Gifford****Mary Durfee****Abigail Wing****John Wing****Culbut Willcox [Wilcox]****Daniel Wing****Lydia Wing****John Shepherd****Dorcas Shepherd****John Howland****John Wing****Matthew Wing****Deborah Howland****Abner Shepherd**

Whereas **Isaac Wood** Son of **Jedidiah Wood** and **Keziah** his [wife?] of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusetts** [**Massachusetts**]

bay In **New England** and **Ruth Barker** Daughter of **James Barker**

Late of **Dartmouth** aforesd Deceased and **Elisabeth** his Wife ha

ving Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in mar

riage before Several publick meetings of y^e Poople Called

Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order used among

them Whose proceeding therein after a diliberate Consideration

thereof with Regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Exam

ple of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of Truth in that

Cace Were allowed by the sd meeting they appearing

clear of all others and having y^e Consent of parents & others

Concerned now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern

that For y^e full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this

Sixth Day of y^e Second month Called February and in the

year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fifty fowr

they the sd **Isaac Wood** and **Ruth Barker** appeared In a publick

assembly of y^e aforesd People met togethe In their publick

meeting House In **Dartmouth** And In a Sollemn manner

he the sd **Isaac Wood** taking y^e sd **Ruth Barker** by y^e hand

Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to

be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Ruth Barker**

to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance

to be to her a Loving Wife [*sic*] till Death Shall Seperate us

And then and there in the Sd assembly the sd **Ruth**

Barker Did In the Like manner Declare as followeth

Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this

my Friend **Isaac Wood** to be my Husband promising

through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife

until Death Shall Seperate us

And the Sd **Isaac Wood** and **Ruth Barker** as a further

Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these

presents set their hands the young Woman according

to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name

And We Whose names are hereunto Subscribed being

present at y^e Sollemnizing of their sd marriage and

Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these

presents Subscribed our names the Day and year

above Written

Thomas Smith

John Lapham

Josiah Merihew [Merrihew]

Increase Allen

John Russell

Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]

Samuel Chase

David Shearman [Sherman]

Daniel Russell

Job Russell

Experience Smith

Lydia Allen

Susanna Gifford

Mary Howland

Phebe Ricketson

Rhobe Russell

Hope Briggs

Elisabeth Gidley

William Barker

Elisabeth Barker

Ruth Wood

Isaac Wood

Ruth Wood

Jedediah Wood

Keziah Wood

Abraham Tucker

Henry Tucker

Mary Russell

William Wood

Joanna Barker

Joseph Tucker

Hannah Tucker

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 402, 403; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 1

404

~~280~~

Whereas **Philip Trafford** Son of **Thomas Trafford** and **Mary** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** In y^e province of y^e **Massachusets** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **New England** and **Naomy Allen** Daughter of **Jedidiah Allen** ^{deceased} & **Penelope** his Wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the People Caled Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof With regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by y^e sd meetings they appearing clear of all others and having y^e Consent of parents and other Concerned. Now these are to Certify all Whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplish =ing of their sd Intentions this twenty seventh Day of the third month and In the year one thousand Seven hundred & fifty four They y^e sd **Philip Trafford** and **Naomy Allen** appeared In a publick assembly of y^e aforesd people met together in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** aforesd And in a sollem manner he the Sd **Philip Trafford** taking the sd **Naomy Allen** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Naomy Allen** to be my wife promising throug y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death shall sepe -rate us & then and ther in y^e sd assembly y^e sd **Naomy Allen** Did in y^e like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Philip Trafford** to be my Husband promising through y^e Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife till death shall seperate us And y^e sd **Philip Trafford** & **Naomy Allen** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to y^e s^d presents Set their hands the young Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming y^e name of her husband: and we whose names are hereunto being present at y^e Sollemnising of their sd marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents

Subscribed our names y^e Day and year above written —

Thomas Smith	Prince Howland	Ruth Shearman [Sherman]	Philip Trafford
Peleg Smith	Daniel Russell	Rachel Hedly [Headley]	Naomy Trafford
John Lapham	John Gidley	Elisabeth Shearman [Sherman]	Benjⁿ Allen
Joseph Tucker	Nicolas Howland	Elisabeth Lapham	Penelope Howland
Henry Hedly [Headley]	Job Russell	Lydia Howland	Inceas Allen
John Russell	Timothy Russell	Elisabeth Barker	Mehetabel Allen
Benjⁿ Howland	Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	Hannah Tucker	Jedidiah Allen
W^m Anthony			Hannah Allen

405

~~284~~

Whereas **John Gidley** Son of **Henry Gidley** and **Elisabeth** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** In y^e Provine of y^e **Massachusets [Massachusetts] Bay** In **New England** and **Susannah Tripp** Daughter of **Benjamin Tripp** and **Esther** his wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd Having Declared their intention of taking Each other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used amongst y^m [them] whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof wth regard to y^e righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Cace Were allowed by y^e sd meetings the[y] appearing Clear of all others And Having y^e Consent of Parents & others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their sd intentions this twenty Seventh Day of the third month and In y^e year one thousand Seven Hundred & fifty four they y^e sd **John Gidley** and **Susannah Tripp** appeared In a Publick assembly of the aforesd People met together ~~for~~ In their Publick meeting House In **Dartmouth** and in a sollemn manner he y^e sd **John Gidley** And **Susannah Tripp** appeared In a publick assembly of the aforesd People met together in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** and In a Sollemn manner he y^e sd **John Gidley** [*sic*] taking y^e sd **Susannah Tripp** by y^e [hand?] Did openly Declare as Followeth Friends I Desire you to be my wi[t]nesses that I take this my Friend **Susannah Tripp** to be my Wife Promising throug y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till Death shall Seperate us. And then And there in y^e sd assembly y^e sd **Susannah Tripp** Did in the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend ~~Susannah~~ **John Gidley** to be my Husband Promising through y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife until Death shall Seperate us And the sd **John Gidley** & and **Susannah Tripp** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents set their hands y^e young Woman according to the Custome of marriage assuming her husbands name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present

at y^e Sollemnizing of their sd marriage and Subscription
as witnesses hereunto have ~~her~~ also to these presents
Subscribed our names y^e Day and year above written

Thomas Smith	Daniel Russell	Timothy Russell	John Gidley
Benj^a Allin [Allen]	Benj^a Howland	Prince Howland	Susannah Gidley
Peleg Smith	Joseph Allen	Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	Henry Gidley
Inceas Allen	Inceas Allen	Ruth Shearman [Sherman]	Elisabeth Gidley
Joseph Tucker	Jedidiah Allen	Rachel Hedly	Hannah Allen
John Russell	Philip Trafford	Joanna Barker	
W^m Anthony	Nicolas Howland	Lydia Howland	
Henry Hedly [Headley]	Philip Allen	Elizabeth Lapham	
John Lapham	Job Russell		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 404, 405; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 3/6/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 2

406

(~~282~~)

Whereas **Thomas Davis** the Son of **Thomas Davis**
and **Lydia** his wife of **Free Town [Freetown]** in the County of **Bristol**
in y^e Province of y^e **Massachusetts [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England** and
Hannah Wood Widow of **John Wood** Late of **Dartmouth** aforesd
Having Declared their intentions [of] taking each other in
marriage before Several publick meetings of y^e people
Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order
used among them Whose proceedings therein after a Dilibe
rate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law
of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures
of Truth in that Cace Were allowed by the sd meetings they
appearing Clear of all others and Having the Consent of
parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify
all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplish^{ing}
of their sd Intentions this twenty fourth Day of the
fourth month and in the year one thousand Seven
hundred and fifty four they the sd **Thomas Davis** and
Hannah Wood appeared In Publick assembly of y^e aforesd
People met together in their publick meeting House in
Dartmouth aforesd And in a Sollemn manner he y^e sd
Thomas Davis And ~~**Hannah Wood**~~ appeared in a publick
assembly of ye aforesd P Taking the sd **Hannah Wood** by the
Hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire
you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Hannah**
Wood to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance
to be to her a loving Husband till Death shall seperate us
And then and there In y^e sd assembly the sd **Hannah Wood**
Did In y^e Like manner Declare as followeth
Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this
my Friend **Thomas Davis** to be my Husband promising
through y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife

till Death shall Seperate us And the sd **Thomas Davis** and **Hannah Wood** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name And We Whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollenizing of the sd marriage and Subscrip-tion as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names y^e Day and year above written

Henry Tucker	Susannah Gifford	Thomas Davis
Isaac Howland	Elisabeth Gidley	Hannah Davis
Joseph Tucker	Phebe Tucker	Benjamin Wing
Adam Mott	Mary Howland	Moses Davis
Increas Allen	Hannah Tucker	Benjamin Wing ju^r
Benjamin Smith	Ruth Shearman [Sherman]	Abigail Wing
Richard Crow	Rhobe Russell	Abraham Tucker
Peleg Smith	Ruth Howland	Sarah Anthony
William Wood	Lydia Howland	
John Russell		
John Shepherd		

407

(283)

Whereas **Jacob Taber** Son of **Jacob Taber** and **Sarah** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** y^e Province of of y^e **Massachusets** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **New England** and **Lydia Howland** Daugh-ter of **Barnabas Howland** and **Rebeckah** his Wife having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to y^e Good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to y^e righteous Law of God & example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by y^e s^d meeting they appearing Clear of all others & ha-ving y^e Consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this first day of y^e fifth month one thou= sand Seven hundred and fifty four they y^e s^d **Jacob Taber** and **Lydia Howland** appeared in a publick assembly of of [*sic*] y^e aforesd People met together in their publick assembly meeting House in **Dartmouth** and In a Sollemn manner he y^e sd **Jacob Taber** taking y^e s^d **Lydia Howland** by y^e hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Lydia Howland** to be my wife promising through y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till Death shall Seperate us And then & there in y^e s^d assembly the sd **Lydia Howland** Did in y^e like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Jacob Taber** to be my Husband promi-sing through y^e Lords assistance to be to her [*sic*] a Loving Wife till Death shall Seperate us & then and there in y^e s^d

assembly the s^d the s^d [*sic*] **Jacob Taber & Lydia Howland** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands y^e young Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming y^e name of husband And We Whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at y^e Sollemnizing of their s^d marriage and Subscription as Witness hereunto have also to these presents ~~set their hands the young Woman according To ye Custom~~ Subscribed our names y^e Day and year above Written

John Russell	Susannah Gifford	Jacob Taber
Thomas Smith	Hannah Tucker	Lydia Taber
Abraham Tucker	Susanna Russell	Barnabas Howland
Joseph Tucker	Hannah Howland	Bartholomew Taber
William Anthony	Hannah Wood	John Taber
Benjamin Allen	_____	Benjamin Akin
Daniel Russell	_____	Benjamin Howland
Deliverance Smith	_____ s	Jseph Russell
William Barker	_____	Gideon Howland
Caleb Russell	_____	Judith Russell
John Shepherd	_____	Elizabeth Smith
Job Russell		Ruth Shearman [Sherman]
		Eunice Akin

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 406, 407; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 3

408

~~284~~

Whereas **Walter Cornell** Son of **Edward Cornell** Late of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** Deceased ^{and Susanna his Wife} And **Ruth Wood** Daughter of **Jedidiah Wood & Keziah** his wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to y^e Good order used amongst them Whose proceedings therein after a diliberate Consideration thereof With Regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in y^e Scriptures of Truth in that Cace Were allowed by y^e Sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others And Having y^e Consent of Parents And others Concerned Now These are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the Full accomplishing of their s^d Intentions this Sixth day of the third month Called March and In the year one Thousand Seven hundred And fifty five they y^e S^d **Walter Cornell** and **Ruth Wood** appeared in A Publick Assembly of y^e afores^d People Mett together In one of their Publick Meeting Houses in **Dartmouth** afores^d And In a sollemn manner he the s^d **Walter Cornell** taking the s^d **Ruth Wood** by y^e hand Did

openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my
 Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Ruth Wood** to be my
 Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her
 a Loving Husband till Death Shall Seperate us —————
 And then and there in the S^d assembly the Said **Ruth Wood** to be my
 Wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving ———
 Husband till Death Shall Seperate us [*sic*] And then and there in the S^d Asse
 =mbly the Said **Ruth Wood** Did in Like manner Declare as folloeth —
 Friends I Desire you to be my ~~my~~ Witnesses that I take this my Fried
Wolter Cornell to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be
~~To him~~ to be [*sic*] to him a Loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate is And as
 a further Confirmation there of Did then and there to these Presents Set
 Thire Hand the young Woman according to the Custum of marriage ^{assuming} her
 Husbans ~~in~~ Name
 And wee Whose names are here unto Subscribed being Present
 At the Sollemnizeing of their Sd Marriage and Subscription ~~in~~
 as Witnesses ~~to~~ here unto have Also to these Presents Subscribed ^{our} names
 the Day and year above Written

Jonathan Wood	Abigail Kerbey [Kirby]	Wolter Cornell
Christophur Gifford	Dinah Tripp	Ruth Cornell
Ichabod eddy	Desire Macomber	Jedideah Wood
Abial Tripp	Christian Brightman	James Cornell
Peleg Tripp	Barshaba Wing	Peleg Cornell
Abraham Barker	Patience Gifford	Isaac Wood
Joshua Barker	<u>Sarah Tripp</u>	W Ruth Wood
Recompence kerby [Kirby]		Eunice Wood
Joshua Cornell		
Benjamin Wing		
William Case		
Jonathan Whittey [?]		
Joseph Potter		
Ezekiel Cornell		
Weston Soule		
CChristopur Gifford		

409

~~285~~

Whereas **Benjamin Wing** Son of **Benjamin Wing** and
Content his wife ~~and~~ of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol**
 and in y^e Province of y^e **Massachusets** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **New England** and
Bathsheba Potter Daughter of **Nathanael Potter** ~~and Mary~~
 Late of **Dartmouth** aforesd deceased and **Mary** his Wife
 having Declared their intentions of taking each other in
 marriage before several publick meetings of y^e people –
 Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order
 used among them whose proceedings therein after a
 Diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the
 righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded
 in the Scriptures of Truth in that Cace were allowed by
 the s^d meetings they appearing Clear of ~~of~~ all others and
 having the Consent of parents and others Concerned

Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern
that for the full accomplishing of their s^d Intentions
this thirteenth day of the Second month Called february
And in the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty
five they the s^d **Benjaming Wing** and **Bathsheba Potter**
appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d people
met together in one of their publick meeting Houses
in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemner [*sic*] he the s^d **Benjamin**
Wing taking the sd **Bathsheba Potter** by the hand did openly
Declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my
Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Bathsheba**
Potter to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance
to be to her a Loving Husband till Death shall separate
us and then and there in the S^d assembly the sd **Bathsheba**
Potter did in the like manner declare as followeth
Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my
Friend **Benjamin Wing** to be my Husband promising through
y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till death shall
separate us and y^e sd **Benjamin Wing & Bathsheba Potter** as a
further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these
to these [*sic*] presents set their hands y^e young woman according to
the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name
and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present
at the solemnizing of their s^d intentions marriage and
Subscription as witness hereunto have also to these presents
Subscribed our names y^e day and year above written — —

Jedidiah Wood	Joseph Tripp	Benjamin Wing
Christopher Gifford	Othniel Tripp	Bathsheba Wing
Abiel Tripp [<i>X though name?</i>]	Abigail Kerby [<i>Kirby</i>]	Benjaming Wing
Ichabod Kerby [<i>X though name?</i>]	Susanna Gifford	Mary Potter
Peleg Tripp	Abigail Tripp	Stoakes Potter
AStephen Willcock [<i>Wilcox</i>]	Susanna Gifford	Benjamin Shaw
John Davis	Abigail Tripp	William Sisson
Peleg Cornell	Patience Gifford	Hannah Davis
William Davis	Sarah Mosher	Sarah Anthony
Frances Tripp	Ruhamah Kerby [<i>Kirby</i>]	
Walter Cornell	Patience Wait	
Charles Tripp		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 408, 409; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 4

410

(~~286~~)

Whereas **Thomas Cornell** of **Dartmouth** in the County
of **Bristol** in y^e Province of y^e **Massachusetts** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay In New**
England And **Mary Russell** Widow of **Joseph Russell** Late
of **Dartmouth** aforesd Deceased having Declared their
Intention of taking each other In marriage before

Severall publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers
 In **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order used among
 them Whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate
 Consideration thereof With regard to y^e righteous Law
 of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scrip
 tures of Truth in that Cace Were allowed by y^e s^d meetings
 they appearing Clear of all others and having the
 Consent of Parents And others Concerned — — — — —

Now These are to Certify all whome it may Concern
 that for y^e full accomplishing of their s^d Intentions
 this Ninth Day of y^e Seventh month Called July and
 In y^e year one thousand seven hundred and fifty five
 they the S^d **Thomas Cornell** and **Mary Russell** appeared
 in a publick assembly of y^e aforesd people met together
 in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** And in a
 Sollemn manner he the S^d **Thomas Cornell** taking the
 s^d **Mary Russell** by the hand Did openly Declare as follow
 eth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take
 this My Friend **Mary Russell** to be my Wife promising
 through y^e Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband
 till death Shall Seperate And then and there in y^e s^d
 assembly the s^d assembly [*sic*] the S^d **Mary Russell** did in
 the Like manner declare as followeth Friend
 I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my
 Friend **Thomas Cornell** to be my Husband promising
 through y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife
 till Death Shall Seperate us And they they s^d **Thomas
 Cornell** and **Mary Russell** as further Confirmation
 thereof did then and and [*sic*] there to these presents
 Set their hands She according to y^e Custom of marriage
 assuming her Husbands name. And we Whose names
 are hereunto Subscribed being being [*sic*] present at the
 Sollemnzeing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as
 Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed
 our names the day and year above written

William Anthony
William Wood
Benja Smith
Henry Hedly
Inceas Allen
Nicholas Howland
Jonathan Hussey
John Shepherd
Philip Allen

Elisabeth Gidley
Phebe Tucker
Mary Potter
Experience Smith
Deborah Russell
Hephzibah Hussey
Naomy Howland
Joanna Russell

Thomas Cornell
Mary^{her} M^{mark} Cornell
Henry Tucker
Abraham Tucker
Robert Barker
Caleb Russell
Joseph Russell
peleg Cornell

Whereas **Timothy Gifford** Son of **Timothy Gifford** and **Hannah**
 his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Prov
 -ince of y^e **Massachusets** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **New England** And **Martha Tucker**
 Daughter of **Joseph Tucker** and **Mary** his Wife of the Town and
 County aforesd Having Declared there Intention of taking eah other

in Marriage before Several Publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof With — Regard to y^e Righteous Law of God & Exa^mple of his people recorded In y^e Scriptures of truth In that Case Ware allowed by the s^d meeting they Appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concrned Now these are to Certify all whome it May Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this Sixteenth Day of the Tenth month And In y^e year one thosand Seven Hundred and fifty five they the Said **Timothy Gifford** And **Martha Tucker** appeared in a Publick Assembly of y^e afores^d People mett together for that purpose in their Pulick meeting House in **Dartmouth** afores^d And In a Sollemn manner he ^{the} S^d **Timothy Gifford** taking the Sd **Martha Tucker** by the Hand Did openly Declareas followeth Frieds I Desire you to be my witness- -ses that I take this My Fried **Martha Tucker** to be my Wife Promissing throug y^e Lord assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death Shall seperate us And then and thare in the Same assembly the Sd **Martha Tucker** Did in the like Manner Declare as followeth Frieds I Desire you to be my my [*sic*] Witnesses that I take this my Fried **Timothy Gifford** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords Assistance to be to him a loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate us And the sd — **Timothy Gifford & Martha Tucker** as a farther Confirmation there of Did then and there to these presents Set their hand the young Woman according to the Custod[m] of Marriage assuming her Husband Name

And we whose names are here unto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of their S^d Mariage and Subscription as witness

Heareunto have also to these Presents Subscribed our names

The Day and year Above Written

	Joannah Barker	Timothy Gifford
	Rebeckah Slocum	Martha Gifford
Robert Barker	Elisabeth Slocum	Joseph Tucker
Abraham Tucker	Rebeckah Slocum	Mary Tucker
Holder Slocum	Elisabeth Howland	Henry Tucker
Henry Hedly [Headley]		James Tucker
Benjamin Howland		John Tucker
Daniel Russell		Nicolas Howland
Nathaniel Howland		Jeremiah Gifford
Humphry Slocum		Daniel Gifford
John Sanford		Hannah Tucker
Abraham Howland		Costant Gifford
Giles Sanford		Ruth Tucker
Isaac Smith		Rebica Tucker
		Hannah Rickeson

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 410, 411; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 5

Whereas **Gershom Smith** Son of **Isaac Smith** and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e m^assachusets [**Massachusetts**] Bay

in **New England** And **Phebe White** Daughter of **Susannah White** of y^e Town & County Aforesd Having Declared their Intentions of Taking Each other in Marriage Before Several Publick meeting of the People Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** Aforesd Whose Proseedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Rigteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded In the Scriptures of Truth in that Case were – Allowed By the S^d meetings thay Appearing Cl^{ar} of all others and having y^e Consent of Parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certefy all Whome It may Concern That for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this Twenty ninth Day of the forth month and In the year one thousand seven- Hundred and fifty six they the S^d **Gershom Smith** and **Phebe White** Appeared in a Publick assembly of the Afores^d People Mett Together in one of their Publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** And in a Sollomn manner he the S^d **Gershom smith** Taking the S^d **Phebe White** By the hand Did oponly Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I thake this my fied **Phebe White** to Be my Wife Promising through the Lords assistance ~~that~~ to be to her a Loving Housband till Death Death [*sic*] Shall Separate us And then and there in the Sd Assembly the S^d **Phebe White** Did in the Like manner Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to Be my Witsses that I take this my fried **Gershom Smith** to Be my husband Promising through the Lords Assistance to Be to him a Loving wife till Death Shall Separate us and the S^d **Geshom smith** and **Phebe White** as a farther Conformation thare of Did then and thare to these Presents Set their hand the Young woman According to the Cutom of marriage Assuming her Husbands name And We whose names are hearunto Subscribed Being Present At the Solemnizing of ther S^d Marriage and Subscription as Witness ~~My~~ Hereunto have also to these Presents Subscribed our names the Day and year Above Written

Jonathan Wood

Orthaniel Tripp

Ichabod Eddy

Joseph tripp

Joshua Cornell

John Macomber

Thomas Woodworth

Daniel Hathaway

Luthun Wood

William Gifford

Benjamin Shearman [Sherman]

Daniel Russell

Philip Tripp

Mary Cornel [Cornell]

Bethiah Macmber [Macomber]

Keziah Wood

Mary Cornel [Cornell]

Mary Gifford

M^{ary} Potter

Abigail Tripp

Ruhammah Kerby [Kirby]

Deziah Macomber

Patience Cornell

Ruth Howland

Gershom Smith

Phebe Smith

Isaac Smith

William White

John Smith

Jonathan White

Isaac Wilbore [Wilbur]

Daniel Smith

Elizabeth White

Whereas **Deliverance Smith** Son of **George Smith** and **Elisabeth Smith** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England** And **Hannah Smith** Daug hter of **Jonathan Smith** and **Phebe** his wife of the Town and County Afores^d Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each Other In In marr^{ia}ge Before Several Publick meetings of the People Called ——— Qukers In **Dartmouth** According to the Good order used among them Whose Proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration —

To Thare of with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example
 Of his People Rec^orded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Cace were
 Allowed By the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and
 And [*sic*] having the Cosent of Parents and others Conconed Now these
 are Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing
 Now these are Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full
 Accomplishing [*sic*] of their Sd intentions twenty Sixth Day of y^e fifth
 month and in the year one thousand Seven Hundred and fifty Six they
 They [*sic*] the S^d **Deliverance Smith** ~~And **Hannah Smith**~~ and **hannah Smith**
 appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesd People met together
 In their Publick Meeting House in **Dartmouth** aforesd And in a Sollomⁿ
 Manner he the Sd **Deliverance Smith** taking the Sd **Hannah Smith**
 By the hand Did openly Declare as fol^{low}^{eth} Friends I Desire you to be my
 Witnesses that I thak this My friend **Hannah Smith** to Be my wife
 Promising through the Lords assistance to Be to her a Loving
 Housband until Death shall Separate us And then and there
 In the Sd assembly the Sd **Hannah Smith** Did in the Like
 Manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my –
 Witness es that I take this my Friend **Deliverance Smith** to be my
 Husband Promising through the Lords Assistance to be to him a
 Loving Wife Until Death Shall Seperate us _____
 And the S^d **Deliverance** and **Hannah Smith** — — — — —
 as a Further Confirmation thereof have to these Presents Set their
 Hand And we whose names are Here unto Subscribed Being present^t
 at the Sollemnising of their Sd Marriage And Subscription as
 Our Names the Day and year Above Written

Abaham tucker	Patience Russell	Deliverance Smith
Humphry Smith	Zerviah Howland	Hannah Smith
Josiah merihew [Merrihew]	Lydia Allen	Gerge Smith
John Russell	Edith Howland	Jonathan Smith
Barnabas Howland	Abigail Goddard	Hope Briggs
Job Whipple	Francis Bowdish [Bowditch]	Elizabeth Smith
William Barker	Rebeckah Howland	Abraham Slocum
Benjamin Smith	May howland	Jonathan Smith
William Anthony	Catharine Russell	Isaac Smith
John Russell	Mary Howland	Adam Allen
William Anthony Ju	Elisabeth Barker	Levi Smith
Henry Howland	Sarah Shearman [Sherman]	Rachel Allen
John Russell		Henry Smith
Job Russell		Abigal Smith
		Peleg Smith

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 412, 413; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 6

Whereas **Abial Macomber** Son of **William Macomber** and **Lydia** his
 His [*sic*] wife of **Dartmouth** In the County of **Bristol** in the Province

of the **Massachusetts Bay In New England** and **Rest Davil [Devol]** Daughter of **Peter Davil [Devol]** and **Susanna** his wife of y^e Town & County aforesd Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marziage Before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to the Good order Used Amongst them whose Proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded In the Scriptures of truth in that Case Ware Allowed By the Sd meetings they Appearing Clear of all others and Having the Consent of Parents and Others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that that for y^e full Accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this twenty Seventh Day of the fifth month and In the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty Six they the Said **Abial Macomber** and **Rest Davil [Devol]** Appeared In a Publick ~~Meetin Houses In Dartmouth And in a Sollemn~~ Assembly of the aforesd people mett together In

~~Manner~~ ^{one of their} Publick meeting Houses In **Dartmouth** And in a Sollomnizing manner he the Sd **Abial Macomber** taking the Sd **Rest Davil [Devol]** By the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to Be My Witnesses that I take this my friend **Rest Davil [Devol]** to Be my wife Promising through the Lords Assistance to Be to her a Loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us And then And there In the Sd Assembly the Sd **Rest Davil [Devol]** Did in the Like Manner Declare as followeth Firiend I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Abial Macomber** to Be my Husband — Promissing through the Lords Assistance to Be to him a Loving wife – Vntil Death Shall Separate us And the Sd **Abial Macomber** and And [*sic*] **Rest Davil [Devol]** as a Further Confirmation thare of Did then and there to these Presents Set their Hands the young Woman Accordin to the Custum of marriage Assuming he husbands name

And we Whose names are hearunto Subscribed Being Present at the Sollomnizeing of their Sd marriage and Subscription in manner abovesd as Witness hearunto have also to these Presents Subscribed our names the Day and year Above Written

Jonathan Wood	Lydia Macomber	Abial Macomber
John Mosher	Mary Cornell	Rest Macomber
Joseph Tripp	Peace Davel [Devol]	Peter Davil [Devol]
James Mosher	Abigail Tripp	William Macomber
Philip Tripp	Desiah Macomber	William Davil [Devol]
William Gifford	Ruth Cornell	Joshua Davil [Devol]
Benjamin Shearman [Sherman]	Eunice Wood	William Davil [Devol]
John Macomber	Susannah Corell [Cornell]	Timothy Davil [Devol]
Othniel Tripp		John Macomber
Jedidiah Wood		Peleg Cornell
		Benjamin Davil [Devol]

Whare as **Samuel Wing** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristo [Bristol]** In y^e Province of the **Massachusetts Bay In New England** Son of **Samuel Wing** An **Dorothy** his wife of **Sandwith [Sandwich]** In y^e County of ~~Bristol~~ **Barnstabe**¹

[Barnstable]

In New England Deceased: And **Elizabeth Barker** Daughter of **James—
Barker** Deceased And **Elizabeth** his wife of **Dartmouth** Aforesd
Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each Other In marriage
Before Several Publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers in **Dart-
Mouth [Dartmouth]** Aforesd Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each—
Other in Marriage Before Several Publick meetings of the Peple Called
Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among them
Whose Proseedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration there of
With Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People
Recorded In the Scriptures of Truth in that Case ware allowed By the Sd mee
tings They Appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and
And [*sic*] others Conserved Now These are to Certify all whome it may Cocern that
for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this Second Day of y^e
Six month and in the year one thousand Seven Hundred and fifty Six
thay the Sd **Samuel Wing** and **Elizabeth Barker** appeared in a Publick assembly
of y^e aforesd Peple met together In their Publick meeting House In **Dartmou
th** and a Sollom manner he the Sd **Samuel Wing** taking the Sd **Elizabeth
Barker** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire
you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Elizabeth Barker**
to be My Wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Laving
Husband and util Death Shall Separate us And then and there in the
Sd assembly the Sd **Elisabeth Barker** Did in the Like manner ——
Declare as followeth
friends I Desire you to be my witnsses that I take this — —
My friend my Husband Promising through the Lords Assistance
to be to him a Laving Wife till Death Shall Separate us And
the Sd **Samuel Wing** and **Elisabeth Barker** as a Further Confirmation
there of Did then and there to these Presents Set there hand the
Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage Assuming her Husbands
Name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being Presents at y^e
Sollomnizing of their Sd marriage and Subscription as witness hereunto
Have also to these presents Subscribed our names the Day and year above
Written

William Anthony
John Russell
Humphry Smith
Jonathan Hussey
Daniel Russell
Thomas Mott
Nicholas Lapham

Amy Barker
Deborah Russell
Mary Howland
Catharin Russell
Ann Mott
John Russell
Peleg Smith
Stephen Wilcock [Wilcox]
Isaac Smith

Samuel Wing
Elizabeth ^{Wing} ~~**Barker**~~
William Barker
Abraham Tucker
Davis Barker
~~**Joshua Barker**~~
John Shepherd
Dorcas Shepherd
John Russell
Job Russell
Jacob Russell
Mehetabel Russell
Ann Allen

Whereas **Francis Tripp** Son of **James Tripp** and **Elizabeth** his Wife both Deceased of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusets** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **New England** and **Content Griffeth** Daughter of **Jeremiah Griffeth** deceased and **Mary** his Wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order used among them whose proceeding therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth In that Cace Were allowed by y^e sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others And having y^e Consent of her mother and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their sd intentions this thirtieth Day of the sixth month Called June and in the year one thousand seven hundred and fifty six they y^e sd **Francis Tripp** and **Content Griffeth** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e aforesd People mett together in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** And in a Sollemn manner he the sd **Francis Tripp** taking The sd **Content Griffeth** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Content Griffeth** to be my Wife promising through y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us And then & there in y^e sd assembly y^e S^d **Content Griffeth** Did in y^e like manner Declare as followeth Frinds I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Francis Tripp** to be my Husband promising through y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate us And y^e sd **Francis Tripp** and **Content Griffeth** as a further Confirmation thereof did then & there to these presents Set their hands Shee according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name – –

And wee whose names are hereunto
Subscribed being present at the Solemni
zing of their sd marriage & Subscription
as witnesses hereunto have also to these
presents Subscribed our names the Day
and year above written

John Russell

Wm Wood

Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]

Barnabas Howland

Benjamin Smith

Daniel Russell

Increas Allen

John Russell ju^r

Peleg Smith

Henry Tucker Jr

Philip Allen

Prince Howland

John Gidley

Deborah Russell

Deborah Howland

Francis Tripp

her

Content X Tripp

mark

James Griffeth

Stokes Tripp

Rebe

Experience Griffeth

Rebekah Tripp

Mary Griffeth

Secela Griffeth.

Whereas **Christopher Davel [Daval]** of y^e **Nine Partners** in **Cromelbo precinct** in **Duches [Dutchess] County** in the Gover[n]ment of **New York** son of **Joseph Davel [Daval]** Late of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in y^e Province of y^e **Massachusets [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England** and **Mary** his wife. And **Mehetabel Allen** Daughter of **Jedidiah Allen** Late of **Dartmouth** aforesd and **Penelope** his wife Having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them Whose proceeding therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof with regard to y^e righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Case wer allowed by the sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having y^e Consent of parents and others Concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accomplishing of their sd intentions this twenty eighth day of y^e seventh month Called July and in the year one thousand seven hundred and fifty Six they the sd **Christopher Davel [Daval]** and **Mehetabel Allen** appeared in a publick assembly of y^e aforesd people met together in their publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the sd **Christopher Davel [Daval]** taking the sd **Mehetabel Allen** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Wife promising through y^e Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband until Death shall Seperate us And then and there in the sd **Mehetabel Allen** Did in y^e like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Christopher Davel [Daval]** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till Death shall Seperate us And the sd **Christopher Davel [Daval]** and **Mehetabel Allen** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents Set their hands the young Woman according to y^e Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her husband And we whose names Are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their sd Marriage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Jabez Barker
William Barker
Daniel Russell
Nicolas Howland
Caleb Russell
Job Russell
Isaac Smith

Susanna Russell
Elisabeth Barker
Catharine Russell
Keziah Wood
Abigail Willber [Wilbur]
Joanna Barker
Hannah Tucker

Christopher Devel [Daval]
Mehetabel Devel [Daval]
Penelope Howland
Joseph Davel [Daval]
Mary Potter
Phillip Allen
Increase Allen
Jedidiah Allen
Philip Trafford
Mary Allen

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 416, 417; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 8

(224)

Whereas **Jacob Russell** son of **John John** [*sic*] **Russell** Deceased and **Joanna** His Wife of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** In the Province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** In **new England** and **Phebe Willcock** [**Wilcox**] Daughter of **Stephen Willcock** [**Wilcox**] and **mary** his Wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd Having Declared their Intentions of Taking Each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of y^e People Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used amonge them whose Proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration there of with regard to the Righteous Law of God and example Of his Peple Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case wer Allowed by the sd meeting they appearing Clear of all others and having the the [*sic*] Consent of Parents and others Concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for full accomplishing of their Sd Intention this Thirtieth Day of the twelfth month called December and [^]the In year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty six they the Sd **Jacob Russell** and **Phebe willcock** [**Wilcox**] appeard

in a Publick ~~manner~~ assembly of y^e aforesd Peple mett together in the there Publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** And In a Sollem Manner he the Sd **Jacob Russell** taking the Sd **Phebe Willcock** [**Wilcox**] By the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to Be my witnesses

that I take this my Friend **Phebe Willcock** [**Wilcox**] to Be my wife Promissing through the Lords assistance to be to Her a Loving Husband until Death Shall Separate us And then and there In the sd assembly the Sd **Phebe Willcock** [**Wilcox**] ~~the~~ Did In the Like Manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to Be My Witnesses that I take this my frend **Jacob Russell** to Be [^]my Husband Promissing throug the Lords Assistance To Be to him a Loving Wife until Death Shall Separate us.

And the Sd **Jacob Russell** and **Phebe Willcock** [**Wilcox**] as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these Presents Set there hands She according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands Name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed Being Presents at the Sollemnizing of there Sd marriage and Subscription

~~Being~~ as witness Hereunto have also to these Presents Subscribed our names The Day And Year Above Written

Adam mott	Rebeckah Tucker	Jacob Russell
William Wood	Hyphzibh Hussay [Hussey]	Phebe Russell
John Russell	Phebe Ricketson	Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]
Caleb Russell	Patience Tucker	Rebert Barker
		Joanna Barker
		Hannah Barnay [Barney]
		Mehetabel Russell

Daniel Russel
Nicolas Howland
Joshua Barker
Timoth Russell
Abraham tucker
Daniel Hathaway
John Akin
John Smith
John Ricketson
Benjamin Slocum
Edward Wing Jun^r
Peleg Smith
Thomas Anthony

Ruth Russell
Lemuel Smith

Job Russell
Jonathan Barnay [Barney]
Susanna Willcock [Wilcox]
Mary Willcock [Wilcox]
David Barker
Job Gifford

419
(225)

Whereas **William Anthony** Son of **William anthony** and **Alice** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Sarah Shearman** [**Sherman**] Daughter of **Seth Shearman** [**Sherman**] and his Deceased wife **Ruth** of **Dartmouth** afore Sd Having Declred thire Intentions of ~~marriage~~ of taking Each othe in marriage Deceased wife **Ruth** of **Dartmouth** afore Sd Having Declred ~~their Intention of taking~~ before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among them Whose proseedng therein ~~with~~ after a Deliberate Corideraton thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth of truth [sic] In that Case ware allowed by the S^d meetings they app earing Clear of all others and having the Cosent of Parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their^s Intention this Twelfth Day — of the first month & in the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty Seven Hundred and Fifty Seven [sic] then the Sd **William Anthony** and **Sarah Sharman** [**Sherman**] appeared ~~Clear of~~ In a Publick Assembly of the People ^{aforesd} mett together in their meeting House in **Dartmouth** and In a Sollom manner he the Said **William Anthony** taking the Sd **Sarah Shearman** [**Sherman**] by the hand did openly Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my this my [sic] friend **Sarah Sarah** [sic] **Shearman** [**Sherman**] to be my Wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be to to [sic] her a Loving Husband till Death Shall Separate us and then and there in y^e Sd **Sarah Shearman** [**Sherman**] did openly Declare asfolloweth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **William Anthony** to be My husband Promissing through the lords assistance to be to her [sic] a Loving Wife till Death Shall Separate us and the Said **William William** [sic] **Anthony** and **Sarah Shearman** [**Sherman**] as a further Confirmation thireof Did then and there to these Presents Set their hands Shee according to the Custom of Marriage assuming her Husband name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed ~~our names~~ Being Present at the — Sollomnizing of their Sd marriage **William Anthony**

and we Subscription
as witness hereunto have also to these
Presents Subscribed our names the
Day and year year [*sic*] above Written

John Smith Russell	Catharine Russell	Sarah Anthony
Stephen Willcox [Wilcox]	Abraham Tucker	William Anthony
Benj^{an} Smith	Peleg Smith	Seth Shearman [Sherman]
Joseph Tucker	John Smith Russell ^{2nd}	Barthsheba Shearm [Sherman]
Georg Smith	Job Russell	Abigail Antho^{ly}
Jonathan Smith	Benja^m Shearman [Sherman]	Mary Anthony
Daniel Russell	Jonthan Shearman [Sherman]	Benja^m Shearman [Sherman]
Jonathan Hussey		Paul Chase
William Sanford		
David Smith		
Samuel Smith		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 418, 419; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 9

420

(~~226~~)

Whare as **Edward Wing** Son of **Edward Wing** and **Rebeckah**
his wife of **Sandwich** [**Sandwich**] of the County of **Barnstable** in the Province
of the **Massachusets** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **new England** and **mehetabel**
Russell Daughter of **John** Deceased and **Joanna** his Wife
of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e
Aforesd having their Intention of taking each other in marriage
Before Several Publick meeting of y^e people called quakers
in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used am^{on}g them whose
Proceedings Tharein after a Delibrate Consideration there
of With Regard to the Righteous Law of God and
Example ~~used~~ of his people Recorded in the Scriptures — — —
of truth in that Case ware allowed by the Sd meeting they
appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents
and others Concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may
Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions
This fifth Day of y^e first month Called January and In y^e year
one thousand Seven Hundred and fifty Seven they y^e S^d **Edward**
Wing and **Mehetabel Russell** appeared In a Publick assembly
of the afores^d People met together for that Purpose In their Publick
Meeting House In **Dartmouth** aforesd and In a Sollemn manner
He the S^d **Edward Wing** taking y^e S^d **mehetabel Russell** by the hand
Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses
that I take this my friend **mehetabel Russell** to be my wife promising
Through the Lords Assistance to Be to her a Loung wif Husband
until Death Shall Separate us and then and thare in the Sd assembly y^e s
S^d **mehetabel Russell** Did In the Like manner Declare as followeth
I Desire you to Be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **edward wing**
to Be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to Be to him

A Loving wife until Death Shall Separate us and the S^d **Edward wing**
 and **mehetabel Russell** as a further Confirmation thereof — — —
 Did then and there to These Presents Set their hands She according
 To the Custom of Marriage assuming her husbands name
 And we whose names are here unto Subscribed Being Presents at y^e
 Sollomnizing of their Said marriage and Subscription in
 manner aboves^d as witness here unto have ~~wite~~

Also to y^e presents Subscribed our names the day
 and yea[r] above written

Joseph Tucker
Henry Hedly [Headley]
William Wood
William Sanford
John Russell
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]
William Anthony
Peleg Smith
Daniel Russell
John Shepherd
Jonathan Hussey
Jabez Barker
Nicolas Howland
Bartha^{ew} West
 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

Phebe Ricketson

Benjamin Russell
Ruth Howland
Rebeckah howland
Experiⁿce Shearman [Sherman]
Dan^l Hathaway
John Akin
Prince Shearman [Sherman]
Susannah wilcox
mary Willcox [Wilcox]
Hannah Sanford
E[illegible] Wood
Isaac Smith

Eward Wing Juⁿ
Mehetabel Wing
Robert Barker
Sam^l Wing
Abra^m Tucker
Henry tucker
Joshua Wing
John Russell 3 [illegible]
Job Russell
John Wing
Hannah Barney
Jacob Russell
Elisabeth Slocum
Silvia Slocum
William Barker
William Ricketson Jur
Jonathan Barney
Phebe Russell
Neio Davice [Davis]
David Barker
Susanna Russell
Abigail Russell
Rebeckah Tucker
Zerviah howland

Whereas **Jedidiah Allen** Son of **Jedidiah Allen**
 Deceased of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol**
 in y^e Povince of the **massachuset**s [**Massachusetts**] bay in **New England**
 and **Penelope allen** his Wife And **Eunice Wood** Daugh
 ter of **Jediah Wood** and **Keziah** his wife of the Town ~~of~~ and
Dartmouth County afores^d Having Declared their Intetion
 of taking ach other in Marriage Before Several Publick
 Meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according
 T^o to [*sic*] the Good order used amongst them the Whose Proceeding
 therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard
 to the Regard to the [*sic*] righteous Law of God and Example of his
 Peple Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case were
 allowed By the Sd meeting they appeareing Clare of all others
 and having the Consent of Parents and and [*sic*] others Concerned Now
 These are to all whome it may Cocern that for the full accom
 plishing of these Sd Intentions this this [*sic*] Eighteenth Day of the
 eleventh month and In the year one thousand Seven hundred

and fifty Six they the S^d **Jeddiah allen** and **Eunice Wood** -
 appearing ~~Clear~~ in a publick manner [*sic*] of the afores^d peple
 met together in ~~of~~ one of theire Publick meeting houses
 in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollomn manner he the S^d **Jeddiah
 allen** taking the Said **Enince Wood** By the hand Did openly Decl
 are as Followeth friends I Desire you to my witnesses that I take
 this my friend **Eunice Wood** By the hand did openly Declare
 as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take
 this my Friend **Eunice Wood** to be my ^{Wife promising through} the Lords assistance to be to
 her a Loving Husband until Dath Shall Separate us and then and
 there In the S^d assembly the S^d **Eunice Wood** Did In the like
 Mannar declared as followeth friends I Desire you to Be my with
 nesses that I take this my friend **Jediah Allen** to be my Husband
 Promising through y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife
 until Death Shall Separate and the S^d **Jedidiah Allen** and **Eunice
 Wood** as a further Confermation there^{of} Did then and there to these
 Presents Set theire hands the young
 Woman according to the custom of marriage assuming her Hub
 ands name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed Being
 present of the Sollomnizeing of theire S^d marriage and
 Subscription as witness hereunto have also these presents Subscrib
 ed the Day and year above written

Ichabod Eddy	Mary Cornell	Jediah Allen
Christopar Gifford	Mary Pother [Potter]	Eunice Allen
Joseph Tripp	Abigail Kerby [Kirby]	Jedidiah Wood
William White	Patience Wate [Waite]	othnial allen
John Macomber	Mary Gifford	Walter Cornell
Philip Tripp	Patience Gifford	Ruth Cornell
James Cornell	Elisabeth Eddy	Penelope allen
Joshu Cornell	<u>Christian Brightman</u>	Mary allen
William Gifford	Adam Allen	John Wood
Daniel Russell		
Daniel Cornell		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 420, 421; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 10

422

~~228~~

Whereas **John Borde [Borden]** Son of **Richard Borden** of **Tiverton** and Province
 of y^e **Massachusets Bay** in **New England & Innocent** his wife And **Hannah
 Russell** Widow of **Seth Russell** Deceased in y^e County [*sic*] & Province afores^d
 Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before
 two Publick meetings of y^e people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according
 to the good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after
 a Diliberate Consideration thereof With Regard to y^e Righteous Law of
 God & Example of his people Recorded in y^e Scriptures of truth in that Case
 they also appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents
 and others Concerned Were approved by Sd meetings

Now these are to all whome it may Concern that for y^e full accom-
 plishing of their Sd Intentions this Tenth Day of y^e third month Called
 May and in y^e year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred & thirty
~~two~~ They y^e Sd **John Borden & Hannah Russell** appeared in an
 assembly of y^e aforesd people & others mett For that purpose
 In their publick meeting House In **Dartmouth** aforesd And in a
 Sollemn manner he y^e sd **John Borden** taking y^e sd **Hannah
 Russell** by y^e Hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I
 I [*sic*] Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Hannah
 Russell** to be my wife Promising through y^e Lords assistance to
 be her Loving Husband until Death Seperates us
 And then and there in the sd assembly the sd **Hannah Russell**
 Did in like Sollemn manner Declare as followeth Friends
 I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **John
 Borden** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance
 to be a Loving Wife until Death Seperates us
 And as a further Confirmation the sd **John Borden & Hannah
 Russell** Did then & there Set their hands to these presents
 she according to y^e Custom of marriag assuming the name
 of her husband

And We whose names are hereunto Subscribed
 being present at y^e Solemnising of their sd
 Marriage & Subscription In manner aforesd
 as Witnesses have also to these presents
 Subscribed our names y^e Day & year above Written
John Tucker **James Shearman [Sherman]**
Paul Johnson **Eliashib Smith**
Hugh Clifton **Jonathan Smith**
Henry Tucker **Benjamin Russell**
Thomas Smith **Samuel Shearman [Sherman]**
Holder Slocum **Isaac Howland**
Isaac Smith **Mary Slocum**
Judah Smith
James Barker

John Borden
Hannah Borden
Richard Borden
Joseph Russell
Joseph Russell J
Benjⁿ Allen
Jedidiah Allen
Tho Borden
Joseph Borden
Gideon Cornell
William Wood Ju^r
John Russell
William Russell
William Wood
Joseph Tucker
Abigail Borden
Rebekah Russell
patience Russell
Mary Lapham
Elizabeth Barker

Whereas **Henry Howland** Son of **Henry Howland** Late
 of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in y^e Province
 of y^e **Massachusets** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in In [*sic*] **New England** Deceased
 and **Hannah** his wife and **Abigail Goddard** Daughter
 of **Beriah Goddard** and **Ann** his wife ^{Deceased} of the town and
 County Afores^d Having Declared their Intention of taking
 Each other in marriage Before Several publick — —
 meetings of y^e people Called Quakers In **Dartmouth**
 according to y^e Good order used among them whose

Proseeding therein after a Diliberate Consideration
there of with Regard to the Righteous Law of God
And Example of his people Recorded In y^e Scriptures
of truth in that Case ware allowed By y^e S^d meetings
they appearing Clare of all others and Having the Consent
Of Parents and others Consernd Now these are to Certify all
Whome it may Concern that For the full accomplishing
of their S^d Intentions This twenty Second Day the — —
Twelfth month Called Deacember and In y^e yea[r] one
thousand Seven Hundred and fifty Seven they the S^d
Henry Howland and **Abigal Goddead [Goddard]** Appeared in
a Publick assembly of the afores^d People met together
for that purpose in their pu[b]lick meeting House in
Dartmouth and In a Solomn manner he y^e S^d **Henry**
Howland taking the S^d **Abigail Goddard** By the hand
Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire
you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend
Abigail Goddard to be my Wife Promissing throug the
Lords assistance to Be to her a Loving Husband until
Death Shall Separate us and then and thare In the
S^d Assembly the Sd **Abigail Goddard** Did In the
Like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire
you to Be my Witnesses That I take this my friend
Henry Howland to be my Husband promissing throug
the Lord assistance to be to him Loving wife till Death
Shall Seperate us and y^e Sd **Henry howland** and **abigail**
Goddard as a further Confermation thare of Did then and thar
Presents Set their hands the young woman according to the
Custom of marriage assuming the Nam[e] of her Husband and we whose
Names are herunto Subscribed Being preset at the Sollomn
izeing of sd marriage and Subscription as witness here unto
have also to these presents Subscribed our names the Day

		Henry Howland
thomas Smith	Mary Howland	Abigail Howland
abr^m tucker	Hannah Howland	Tho^s: Brigg [Briggs]
Isaac Smith	Elipel Allen	Benj^m Smith
Will^m Sanford	Elisabeth Smith	John Goddard
Caleb Russell	<u>Mary Tripp</u>	Humphry Slocum
Noah Russell	Seth Sharman [Sherman]	Deliverance Smith
David Smith	timothy Russell	Samuel Smith
Jon^{an} Hussey	William Wood	Henry Smith
John Sisson		
Daniel Pabody [Peabody]		

Whereas **Benjamin Shearman [Sherman]** Son of **Thomas Shearman** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachuset**s [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** In **New England** & **Ruth** his wife And **Elisabeth Lapham** Daughter of **John Lapham** & **Mary** his Deceased Wife of **Dartmouth** aforesd Having Declared their intentions of taking Each other In marriage before Severall publick metings of the People Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them Whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to y^e Righteous Law of God And Example of his people recorded In y^e Scriptures of Truth In that Cace Were allowed by the sd meetings they appearing Clear^e of all others And having Consent of Parents & others Concerned Now These are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this first Day of y^e Second month Called February And In the year one Thousand Seven hundred and forty Eight they the sd **Benjamin Shearman [Sherman]** & **Elisabeth Lapham** appeared In a Publick assembly of the aforesd People met together In their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** And In a Sollemn manner he the sd **Benjamin Shearman [Sherman]** taking the sd **Elisabeth Lapham** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Elisabeth Lapham** to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death shall seperate us And then & there in y^e sd assembly the sd **Elisabeth Lapham** Did In y^e like manner Declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Benjamin Shearman [Sherman]** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife until Death Shall Seperate us And the sd **Benjamin Shearman [Sherman]** And **Elisabeth Lapham** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then & there to these presents set their hands the young woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming y^e name of her husband And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at y^e Sollemnizing of their sd marriage and subscription In manner abovesd as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names y^e Day and year above written

Thomas Smith
Abraham Tucker
Adam Mott
Peleg Smith
Daniel Russell
John Shepherd
George Smith
Christopher Slocum
W^m Barker
John Russell 3^d

Benjⁿ Smith
Timothy Russell
William Anthony jur
William Smith
Job Russell
Nicolas Howland
Prince Howland
Zerviah Howland
Rhobe Russell
Bethiah Wady
Mary Howland

Benjamin Shearman [Sherman]
Elisabeth Shearman [Sherman]
John Russell
Seth Shearman
Benjamin Shearman [Sherman]
Caleb Russell
Thomas Shearman Ju^r
Edith Shearman [Sherman]
Mary Shearman [Sherman]

Whereas **Thomas Hicks** Son of **Samuel Hicks** and **mary** his Deceased wife **Mary** of **tivertone** [**Tiverton**] In the County of **Newport** in the Colony of **Rhod** [**Rhode**] **Island and providence plantation** I[n] **new England** and **Deborah Smith** Daughter of **Benj^m Smith** and **Hannah** His wife of **Dartmouth** in the county of **Bristol** and province of the the [*sic*] **massachusets** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **new England** Having Declared their Intention of marriage Before Several publick meetings of the people called Quaker in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among them whose proseedings therein after a Deliberate Considera[?] tion therof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and ~ Example of hies peple Recorded in the Scripture of truth in That Case ware allowed by Said meetings they appeared Clear of all others and having the Sonsent of of parents and others Concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may con- cer that for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intention ~ this fortenth Day of the third month Called march and I[n] the year one thousand Seven Hundred and fifty Eight Then and there y^e S^d **Thomas Hicks** and **Deborah Smith** appeared in a publick ~~manner~~ assembly of the people a fore^{Sd} Mett together in their Publick meeting house I[n] **Dartmouth** and in a Sollomn manner he the Said **Thomas Hicks** ~~and~~ taking the Said **Deborah Smith** By the hand Did openly Friends I Deisire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Deborah Smith** to Be my Wife promising throug the Lord assistance to Be to him [*sic*] a Loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us, and then and therein the Said **Deborah Smith** Did in y^e Like mannar Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be that I take this my friend **thomas Hicks** to be my Husband pro missing through the Lord assistance to be to him a Loving wife till Death Shall Separate us and the Sd **Thomas Hicks** and **Deborah Smith** as farthar Confermation There of Did then and there to these presents Set their Hands She according to custom of marriag assuming her Husbnds and we hose names are herunto Subscribed being presents at the Sollomnizings of their Sd marriage and Subscription as withn esses here unto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Barnabas Howland**Stephen Wilcock** [**Wilcox**]**William Anthony****John Russell****Daniel Russell****Barnabas mosher****Benj^a Akin****Benjamin Howland****Joseph Borden****Peleg Smith****Obed Shearman** [**Sherman**]**Dorcas Shepherd****Abigail Smith****Bethiah Wady****Wesson Briggs****Thomas Hicks Jun^r****Elihu Russell****Thomas Smith****mary anthony****ann Hickes** [**Hicks**]**anne Borden****Benj^a Russell** Jun**Thomas Hicks Jun^r****Deborah Hicks****Benjamin Smith****Samuel Hicks** ^{Jur}**Benj^m Smith Jun^r****John Shepherd****Sam^{el} Smith****Thomas Hicks****Stephen Hicks****Mary Hickes** [**Hicks**]**abner Shepherd**

Perry [Benj?] Borden
Benj^a Russell

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 424, 425, DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 12

426

~~232~~

Whereas **Israel Wood** Son of **Jonathan Wood** Late of
Dartmouth In y^e County of **Bristol** in the ~~County of~~ Province of the **Massachusets**
Bristol Massachusets [*sic*] **Bay** in **New England** Deceased And **Peace** his
Wife and **Hannah Tripp** Daughter of **Joseph Tripp** and **Elizabeth**
his wife both deceased Having Declared their intentions of taking
each other In marriage before several publick meetings of the
People Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to the good order
used among them whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate
Consideration thereof With regard to the righteous Law of God
and Exeample of his people recorded In the Scriptures of truth
In that Cace Were allowed by the sd meetings they appearing clear
of all others And having Consent of parents & others Concerned
Now These are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for
the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this fifth day of the
fourth month Called April and In the year one thousand Seven
hundred & fifty eight they the sd **Israel Wood** and **Hannah Tripp**
appeared in a publick assembly of the aforsd People mett together
In one of their publick meeting houses In **Dartmouth** and In a
Sollemn manner he the sd **Israel Wood** taking the sd **Hannah**
~~Wo~~ **Tripp** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends
I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend
Hannah Wood to be my wife Promising the Lords assistance
to be to her a Loving Husband until Death shall Seperate
us And then & there in y^e sd assembly the sd **Hannah Wo**
Tripp did In y^e like manner Declare as followeth Friends
I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend
Israel Wood to be my Husband Promising through the Lords
the Lords [*sic*] assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till Death
Shall Seperate us And the sd **Israel Wood** and **Hannah**
Tripp as a further Confirmation thereof Did ~~the~~ and
there to these presents Set their hands the young Woman
according to the Custom of marriage assuming her
husbands name

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed	} Israel Wood	
being present at the Sollemnizing of their	} Hannah Wood	
s ^d marriage & Subscription as winnesses there	} Peace Wood	
unto have also to these presents Subscribed our	} Joseph Tripp	
names y ^e day & year above written	} Philip Tripp	
Ichabod Eady [Eddy]	Mary Potter	Benjamin Tripp
Christopher Gifford	Mary Gifford	Jedidiah Wood
John Mosher	Abigail Tripp	Ruth Cornell

John Macomber
Peter Devel [Davol]
Benjamin Wing
Joshua Cornell
Stokes Tripp
John Brightman
Henry Brightman

Sarah Mosher
Constant Tripp
Job Potter
Abial Macomber
Obadiah Mosher

Daniel Wood
Sarah Tripp
Daniel Tripp

427

1758

~~233~~

Wheras **Abraham Shearman [Sherman]** Son of **Philip Shearman [Sherman]** and **Hannah** his Wife Late of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusets [Massachusetts]** **Bay** In **New England** both Deceased and **Mary Howland** widow of **Benjamin Howland** Late of **Dartmouth** aforesd having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose pceedings therein after a Diliberate Considerati on thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God And Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Cace were allowed by the sd meetings they appearing clear of all others & having Consent of parents & others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of ther S^d Intentions this Thirteenth day of the fourth month Called aprill And in the year one thousand Seven hundred & fifty Eight they the S^d **Abraham Shearman [Sherman]** and **Mary Howland** appeard in a Publick assembly the sd of y^e aforesd People mett together In their publick meeting House In **Dartmouth** for that purpos And In a Sollemn manner he the s^d **Abraham Shearman [Sherman]** taking the S^d **Mary Howland** by y^e hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Frind **Mary Howland** to My Wife Promising through the Lords assistance to her a loving husband till Death Shall Separate us ~~the~~ and then & there In the s^d assembly the s^d **Mary Howland** Did in the Like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Abraham Shearman [Sherman]** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife till Death shall Seperate us And y^e s^d **Abraham Shearman [Sherman]** & **Mary Howland** as a Further Confirmation therof Did then & there to these presents set their hands the young Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their s^d marriage and subscription as witness thereunto have hereunto Subscribed our names the Day & year above written

Jabez Barker	Mehetabel Wing	Abram Shearman [Sherman]
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	Sarah Shearman [Sherman]	Mary Shearman [Sherman]
Paul Russell	Bathsheba Shearman [Sherman]	Jabez Shearman [Sherman]
Humphry Smith	Eunice Shearman [Sherman]	Daniel Howland
Elisha Tobey	Experience Shearman [Sherman]	Samuel Howland
Benj^a Akin	<u>Abigail Howland</u>	Job Howland

Ebez^r-Akin	Philip Shearman [Sherman]	Jabez Delanoe [Delano]
Benjamin Shearman [Sherman]	Benjⁿ Akin jur	Daniel Russell
Henry Smith	Joseph Howland	William Snford [Sanford]
Benjamin Russell ju^r	Butler Shearman [Sherman]	Naomi Howland
Wm Anthony Jur	Prince Shearman [Sherman]	Jedidah Shearman [Sherman]
		Elizabeth Barker
		Experience Smith
		Benjamin Shearman
		Peace Russell

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 426, 427; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 13

428

~~234~~

Whereas **Benjamin Butler** of **Dartmouth** In the County of **Bristol**
 In the Province of y^e **Massachusets Bay** In **New England** Son of **Obadiah**
Butler & Elizabeth his wife of **Falmouth** Deceased in the
 aforesd Province & **Ester Kempton** of **Dartmouth** aforesd
 Daughter of **Thomas Kempton & Mary** his wife Deceased
 Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in
 marriage before several publick meetings of y^e people Called
Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among
 them and Proceeding therein after Diliberate Consideration
 thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God In that Cace
 they also appearing Clear of all others & having Consent
 of Parents & others Concerned Were approved of by sd
 meetings

Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that
 for the full accomplishing of their sd Intentions this twenty
 ninth day of y^e third month Commonly Called March & in the
 year according to y^e Christian account one thousand seven
 hundred & fifty eight they the sd **Benjⁿ Butler & Ester Kempton**
 appeared In a publick assembly of the aforesd People
 And others met together at their publick meeting House
 In **Dartmouth** on a meeting day And in a Sollemn manner
 he the sd **Benjami Butler** taking y^e sd **Ester Kempton** by the
 hand Did openly Declare as Followeth Friends I Desire you
 to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Ester Kempton**
 to be my wife promising through y^e Lords assistance to be to
 her a true and Loving Husband both in sickness & health until
 Death shall seperate us. And then and there in like manner
 the the [*sic*] sd **Esther Kepton [Kempton]** did Declare as followeth Friends I
 Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend
Benjamin Butler to be my Husband promising through the
 Lords assistance to be to him a true & loving wife both in sickness
 and health till Death shall seperate us And as a further Confir-
 -mation thereof the sd **Benjamin Butler & Ester Kempton**
 Did then & there to these presents set their hands she according

to y^e Custom of marriage assuming y^e name of her husband

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed
being present being present [*sic*] among others
at y^e Solemnizing of their sd marriage and
~~inter~~ Subscription in manner as aforesd as
Witnesses hereunto have also to these pre
sents subscribed our names the Day & year
above written

Caleb Russell
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]
Ebenezer Willis
Abraham Tucker
Benjamin Allen
Daniel Russell
Jonathan Smith

Susanna Russell
Elisabeth Willis
Thomas Kempton
Henry Hedly [Headley]
Joseph Russell
William Tallman
Sarah Shearman [Sherman]
Peace Russell

Benjamin Butler
Esther Butler
Thomas Hathaway
Jethro Hathaway
Adam Mott
Thomas Mott
Butler Shearman [Sherman]
Hannah Hathaway

429

~~235~~

Whereas **Edward Thuston** [Thurston] the Son of **Edward ~
Thuston** [Thurston] and **hannah** his wife of **Freetown** In
In y^e County of **Bristol** In the Province of the
Massachusetts [Massachusetts] **bay** in **New england** and **Pernel
Sawdy** widow of **Samuel Sawdy** Late of **Dartmouth**
in the County of **Bristol** & province aforesd Having
Declared their Intentions of taking Each other
In marriage before Several publick meetings of the
People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according ~
to the Good order used among them whose proceed
ings therein aftar a Diliberate Consideration Thereof
with Regard to y^e Righteous Law of God & Example
of his people recorded In the Scriptures of Truth ~
in that cace Ware allowed By the Sd meetings they
appearing Clear of all othars & having the Consent of
Parents & othars Concerned Now thes are to Certify all
Whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing
of their Sd Intentions this Sixth Day of y^e Seventh
month Called July and in the year one thousand Sev
n Hundred and fifty Eight they the Sd **Edward Thuston** [Thurston]
and **pernel Sawdy** appearing ~~Clear~~ in a publick ~~man~~
assembly of the aforesd People meett Together in
one of of [*sic*] their Publick meeting Housses in **Dartmouth** &
In a sollomn manner he the Sd **Edward Thiston** [Thurston] taking
the Sd **Pernel Sawdy** By the hand Did openly Declare
as followeth friend I Desire you to Be my witnesses that
I take this My friend **Pernel Sawdy** to Be my
Wife Promissing through the Lord assistance to Be to her a
Loving Housband till Death Shall Separate us And the
& there ~~to these~~ in the sd assembly the Sd **Pernel Sawdy**
Did in the Like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Des
-ire you to be my witnesses that I take This my Friend

Edward Thuston [Thurston] to be my Husband Promissing — — — —
 Through y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife
 till Death Shall Separate us and the Sd **Eward Thuston [Thurston]**
~~taking the sd~~ & **Pernel Sawdy** as a farther confermation
 thereof Did then and there to thes Presents Sit their hands the yo
 Woman according to custom of marriage assuming her Husband
 name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being Present
 at y^e Sollomnizeing of their Sd marriage & subscription as
 witness herunto have also to these presents Sets[?] Subscribed our names
 the Day and year above Written

Henry Tucker	Phebe tucker	Edward Thuston [Thurston]
Abraham Tucker	Mehetabel Mosher	Pernel Thuston [Thurston]
Stepen Wilcock [Wilcox]	Content Gifford	Adam mott
Sm^{el} Chase	Elisabeth maxfield	Thomas mott
Joseph Tucker	Barshaba Shearman [Sherman]	Wil^m moshar [Mosher]
John Mosher	<u>Rachel marihew [Merihew]</u>	Nath^{el} mosher
Elisheb Smith	Isaac Gifford	Ruth moshar [Mosher]
Isaac Smith	adam Giford	Hannah mosher
	William Hant [Hunt]	Hyonlah Hathway [Hathaway]
	thomas Russell	mitchal tucker [?]

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 428, 429; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 14

430

~~236~~

Whereas **Joseph Soule** Son of **Jacob Soul [Soule]** & **Rebeckah** his wife
 Both Deceased of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** In the Province
 of the **Massachusets [Massachusetts]** Bay In **New England** & **Dineah Tripp**
 Daughter of **Joseph Tripp** & **Elisabeth** his wife Both Deceased of **Dartmoth**
[Dartmouth]
 aforesd Having Declared their Intentions of Taking Each other in
 Marriage Before Several Publick meeting of the People Called
 Quakers in **Dartmoth [Dartmouth]** according to the Good order used among
 Them whose Proceeding therein after a Deliberate Consideraton
 There of with Regard to the Righteous Law of God & Example of his
 People Recorded in y^e Scriptures of Truth in that Case ware allowed
 By the Sd meetings they appearing Clear of all others and Having
 The Consent of Relation & othars Concerned Now these are to
 Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their
 Sd intention this Thirteenth Day of the Seventh month and in the year
 one Thousand Seven Hundred and fifty Eight they The Sd **Joseph Soul [Soule]** and
Dinah tripp appeared in a Publick assembly of the aforesd People
 Meett together in their Publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** and In a
 Sollemn manner he the Sd **Joseph Soul [Soule]** Taking the Sd **Dinah Tripp**
 By the hand Did opely Declare as followeth Friend Desire you
 To be my witnesses that I take this my friend ~~Pernel Sawdy~~ **Dinah**
Tripp to be my wife promissing through the Lords assistance to
 Be to her a Loving Husband till Death Shall Separate us and then

& there to these in the Sd assembly the Sd **Dinah Tripp** Did in the Like manner Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Joseph Soul [Soule]** to be my Husband Promissing Through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till Death Shall Separate us and the Sd **Joseph Soul [Soule]** And **Dinah Tripp** as a farthar Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed Being Preset at the Sollomnizeing of their Sd marriage & Subscription as witnesses Herunto Have also to these presents Subscribed our names the Day and year a Bove writtin

Chris^{ter} Gifford	Mary Cornell	Josep Soul [Soule]
John macombar [Macomber]	Lydia macombar [Macomber]	Dinah Soul [Soule]
Peter Davill [Daval]	Sarah Moshar [Mosher]	Joseph Tripp
Isaac Case	Abigail Kerby [Kirby]	Benjⁿ Tripp
W^m macombar [Macomber]	Mary potter	nath^{el} Soull [Soule]
Tho^s Cornwall [Cornell]	Bathiah Macombar [Macomber]	Daniel Tripp
Wolter Cornell	mary Gifford	James Cornel [Cornell]
Isaac Wood	mary Cornell	Benjⁿ Soull [Soule]
Vollinⁱⁿ Huddleston [Huttleston]		Sephen Soule
Elisabeth Tripp		abigail Cornell
		abiel Tripp
		Phip [illegible]
		Othial Tripp
		ezrall Wood

431

~~237~~

Whareas **Thomas Cook** of **tiverton** in the County of **Rhod [Rhode]** **Is land and providence plantation** in **New England & Susanna Cornell** widow of **Edward Cornell** Late of **Dartmouth** In the County of **Bristol** & province of the **Massachuset** [**Massachusetts**] bay in **New England** aforesd Having Declared their their [*sic*] Intentions of Taking Each othar in marriage Before Sevaral publick meetings of the People Called Quaker in **Dartmouth** according to the good ordar used among them whose proseedings there in aftar a Diberate Consideration there of with Regard to the Righteous Law of God & Example of his people recorded in the Scripture of truth in that Case ware allowed By the Sd meeting they appearang Clear of all othars and having the Cosent of Relatio and othars Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this fifth Day of the tenth month and In the year one Thousand Seven Hundred and fifty Eight they the Sd **Thomas Cook** and **Susanna Cornell** appeared ~~Clear~~ in a Publick assembly of the aforesd people met together in their publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** and In a Sollemⁿ Manner he the Sd **Thomas Cook** Taking the Sd **Susanna Cornel [Cornell]** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth friends i Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Susanna Cornell** to be my Wife promissing through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband untill Death Shall Separate us and then and thare in the

Sd assembly the Sd **Susanna Cornell** Did in the Like manners —
 Declare as followeth. Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses
 that I take this my friend **Thomas Cook** to be my husband
 Promissing through the Lords assistance to be to him a
 Loving Wife untill Death Shall Separate us ——
 and the Sd **Thomas Cook** And **Susanna Cornell** as a
 farthar Confirmation there of Did ~~to these~~ then and there to
 these Presents Set their hands Shee according to custom of
 marriage assuming the name of her Husband and we
 whose names are herunto Subscribed Being present at the
 Sollomnizeing of their Sd marriage & Subscriptions as witnes
 Herunto Have to these presents Subscribed our names y^e Day
 & year aBove Written

John Russell

Thomas Smith

Irish John

Charles Brownell

Abraham Tucker

Humphry Smith

Daniel Russell

Increas allen

Christophar Gifford

Timothy Russell

Caleb Russell

Isaac Smith

Philip tripp

Mary Cornell

Deborah Russell

Exparince Smith

Zerviah Howland

Rhobe Russell

Jonathan Slocum

Benjamin Russell

Juner y^e fourth

Thomas Cook

Susanna Cook

Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]

Tho^s Brigg [Briggs]

Hope Brigs [Briggs]

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 430, 431; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 15

432

~~238~~

Whare as **William Tripp** Son of **othnial Tripp** &
Mary his wife of **Dartmouth** in the county of **Bristol**
 In y^e Province of y^e **massachusets Bay** in **new England**
 & **Meriah Hammond** Daughter of **Thomas Hammond** &
Sarah his wife of the Town & County afores^d having
 Declared their Intentions of taking Each othal [*sic*] in
 Marriage Before Several publick meetings of y^e People
 Called Quaker in **Dartmouth** according to the Good
 order Vsed among them whose Proceedings therein
 After a Deliberate Consideration with Regard
 to the Righteous Law of God and Example of
 his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth
 in that Case ware allowed By the S^d meetings they
 appeared Clear of all othars and Having the Cosent [*sic*]
 of parents and othars Concern ed Now thes are to
 Certify all whome it may Concern that for
 the full accomplishing of their S^d intention

This twenty Sixth Day of the tenth month Called
 octobar and in the year one thousand Seven Hundrd
 and fifty Eigh they the S^d **William Tripp** and
Meriah Hammond appeared in a publick ~~manner~~
 assembly of the ^{af}S^d ~~meeting~~ people met tog ether
 for that Purpose in ther publick meeting House
 in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn Mannar He y^e S^d
William Tripp taking the S^d **meriah** By the hand
 Did openly Declare as followeth friends I Desire
 you to Be my witnesses that I tak this my friend
meriah Hammond to be my wife promising through
 the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving ~~wife~~
 Husband until Death Shall Separate us and then and ther
 in the S^d assembly the S^d **meriah Hammond** Did in the Like
 manner Declare as follow eth friends I Desire
 you to be my Husband promising throug the Lords assistan[ce]
 to be to him a Loving wife til Death Shall Separate us and
 the S^d **William tripp** and **meriah Hammond** as a farther
 Confermation there of Did then and there to these presents
 Set their Hands She according to Custom of marriage
 assuming the name of har Husband
 and we whose name[s] are hereunto Subscribed Being Presents [*sic*]
 at the Sollemnizeing of their S^d marriage & Subscripton
 as witness Here unto Have also to these pres ents Subscribed
 our names the Day and year above written—

Thomas Smith	Lemuel Smith	William Tripp
Abraham Tucker	David merihew	Meriah ^{^Tripp} Hammond
Isaac Smith	Benj^a Akin Ju^r	Jabez Hamond [Hammond]
Paul Russell	William Smith	Joseph Soule
Nicolas Howland	Job Briggs	Thomas Hamond [Hammond]
Barn^{as} Mosher	Abigail Russell	
Aron Pottar [Potter]	Joanna Allen	
Jona^{an} Smith	mary allen	
John Chase		
Seth Russell		
Nathanel Mosher		
Elihu Russell		

433

~~239~~

Whare as **David Russeel [Russell]** Son of **Abraham Russell**
 and **Dinah** his wife of **Dartmouth** In the County of
Bristol in the Province of the **massachusets Bay** in **new E-**
ngland & **Susanna Soul [Soule]** Daughter of **Jonathan Soul [Soule]**
 & **Lydia** his wife In the town and County afores^d Having
 Declared their Intention of taking Each othar in marriag
 Before Several publick meetings of y^e People Called
 Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used a
 mong them whose proceedings ther ein aftar a Deliberate
 Consideration there of with Regard to the righteous Law of [God]
 & Example of his people Recorded In the Scriptures of truth

in that case were allowed by the S^d meetings they appeared clear
of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others
Concerned Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern
that for y^e full accomplishing of Their S^d Intentions
This twenty Sixth Day of y^e tenth month called October
and In the year one thousand Seven Hundred and fifty
Eight they the S^d **David Russell** and **Susanna Soul [Soule]** appeared
In a publick assembly of the afores^d people met together
in their Publick meeting House in In [*sic*] **Dartmouth** and In a Sollemn
Manner he y^e S^d **David Russell** ~~and~~ Taking the S^d **Susanna** —
Soul [Soule] By the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friend[s]
I Desire you to Be my witnesses that I take this my friend
Susanna Soul to be my wife Promising through the Lords
assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till Death Shall
separate us and then and there the S^d **Susanna Soull [Soule]** Did
Did [*sic*] in the Like manner Declare as followeth Friends
I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my
Friend **David Russell** to be my husband Promising
through the Lords assistance to be to him a Lovng —
Wife till Death Shall Separate us and then and
there the S^d **David Russell** and **Susanna Soul [Soule]** As a farther
Confirmation thereof ~~with Regard to the Righteous~~
~~Law of God~~ Did then and there to these presents Set
their hands She according to ^{the} custom of marriage assuming
the name of her Husband and we whose names are
here unto Subscribed Being presents [*sic*] at the Sollemnize
—ing of their S^d marriage & subscription as witness here unto
have also to these presents subscribed our names the
Day and year above written

Thomas Smith	Benjⁿ Akin Ju^r	David Russell
Isaac Smith	Job Briggs	Susanna Rusell [Russell]
paul Russell	Abigail Russel [Russell]	Seth Russell
Nicolas Howland	<u>Mary Alln</u> [Allen]	Joseph Soule
Barnbs mosher	Georg Cornell	
John Chase	Christopher Almy	
Jon^{an} Smith		
Nathanel mosher		
Lemuel Smith		
Elihu Russell		
William Smith		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 432, 433; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 16

434

~~240~~

Where as **Levi Smith** Son of **Jonathan Smith** and **Phebe** His wife
of **Dartmouth** In the County of **Bristol** In y^e Province of the
Massachusetts Bay in **New England** and **Silvestar allen**

Daughter of **Thomas allen** Deceased and **mary** his wife of
The town and County afores^d Having Declared their Intentions
of taking Each other in marriage Before Several
Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dart
mouth** according to the good order used among them
whose proceeding there ~~of~~ in after a Diliberate
Consideration thereof with Regard to the righteous [law]
of God & Example of his people Recorded In the Scriptures
of Truth in that case were allowed By the S^d meetings
They appeared Clear of all others and Having the
Consent of Parents & others Concerned Now these are to
Certify all whome it may concern that for the full
accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this twenty Sixth
Day of the tenth month Called october and in the year
one thousand Seven Hundred and fifty Eight they the S^d
Levi Smith and **Silvestar** appeared In a publick asse
mbly of the Afore S^d people met together in their
Publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn
Manner he the S^d **Levi Smith** Taking the S^d **Silvestar
allen** By the hand Did openly Declare as followeth
Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my
my [*sic*] friend **Silvestar allen** to be my wife promising through
the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband
Till Death Shall Separate us and then and there
In the assembly the S^d **Silvestar Allen** Did in the like
Manner Declare as followeth friends I Desire you
To Be my witness that I take this my friend **Levi Smith**
To be my Husband Promissing through the Lords assistance
To be to him a Loving wife till Death Shall Separate
us and then & then y^e S^d **Levi Smith** and **Silvestar
Allen** as a farther Confirmation thereof Did then
and there to these presents Set their hands she according
To the
Custom of marriage assuming the name of her
Husband and we whose names are Herunto subscribed Being
Present at the sollemn nizing of their S^d marriage
& Subscription as witnesses here unto Have also to these
Presents subscribed our names y^e Day & year above
written—

Thomas Smith	Lemuel Smith	Levi Smith
Abraham Tucker	Benjamin J^r	Silvestar Smith
Paul Russell	Joseph Soule	Jonathan Smith
Barnas Mosher	Job Briggs	Mary Allen [Allen]
Nicolas Howland	Abigail Russell [Russell]	Joanna Allen [Allen]
Aron Potter [Potter]		
Naniel Mosher		
Seth Russell		
Elihu Russell [Russell]		
Isaac Smith		

Whereas **Philip Shearman [Sherman]** son of **Abaham Shearman [Sherman]** and **Susanna** his Deceased wife of **Dartmouth** in the county of **Bristol** in y^e Province of the **massachusets Bay** in **New England** And **mary ~~shearman~~ Russell** Daughtar of **Caleb Russell & Rebecka -ah** his Deceased wife of y^e Town and county afore S^d having Declared Their Intentions of Taking Each other in marriage Before Several publick meetings of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used Among them whose proceedings there in aftar a Diliberate Considerations There of with Regard to the Righteous Law of God & Example of his people Recorded In the Scriptures of Truth in that Cace Ware allowed By the S^d meetings they appeared Clear of all othars And Having the Consent of Parents & othars concerned Now these are to certify all whome it may concern that for the full accomplis hing of their S^d Intentions ~~of taking Each~~ this forteenth Day of the twelfth month Called December and In the year one Thousand Seven hundred and fifty Eight they the S^d **philip Shearman [Sherman]** and **mary Russell** appeared in a pu[b]lick assembly of the Afore S^d people mett together in ther publick meeting meeting [*sic*] House In **Dartmouth** and In a Sollemn mannar he y^e S^d **philip Shearman [Sherman]** taking the S^d **Mary Russell** By hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to Be my witnesses That I take this my frend **Mary Russeell [Russell]** ~~By hand Did~~ ~~~ to Be my wife promissing through the Lords assistance to be to To [*sic*] her a Loving Husband Till Death Shall Separate us and and [*sic*] then and there ~~the S^d Mary Russell~~ in the S^d assembly the The [*sic*] S^d **Mary ~~shearman~~ Russell** Did in the Like manner Declare as — followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take This my friend **Philip Shearman [Sherman]** to be my husband — promissing through the Lords assistance to be to him a Lovng wife until Death Shall Separate us and then and there the y^e S^d **Philip Shearman [Sherman]** and **Mary Russell** as a farthar Confirmati ons Theire of Did to these presents set their hands she accordind to y^e Custom of marriag assuming the name of her Husband and we Whose names are Hereunto Subscribed Being Present at sollem nizing of their S^d marriage and Subscriptions ~~Hereunto~~ as witness[es] Hereunto have to also to these presents Subscribed our names y^e Day and year above written—

Thomas Smith

Stephen Wilcox

Daniel Russell

Jon^{an} Hussey

W^m Sanford

Seth Shearman

Isaac Smith

Na^{el} Bowdish

W^m Barker

Danie Smith

W^m Smith

Lemuel Smith

Penelope Howland

Abshua Shearman

John Ricketson

Benj^a Akin Ju^r

John Brarrow [Barrow]

James Smith

Philip Shearman [Sherman]

Mary Shearman [Sherman]

Abraham Shearman

Caleb Russell

Mary Russell

Thomas Cornell

Mary Cornell

Prince Shearman

Peace Russell

Eunice Shearman

Sarah Russell

Abigail Russell

Abigail Shearman

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 434, 435; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 17

436

~~242~~

Whereas **Seth Russell** Son of **Abraham Russell** and **Dinah** his wife of **Dartmouth** In the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **mas-Sachusets Bay** In **New England** and **Mary Mosher** Daughter of **Joseph Mosher** & **Metabel** his Wife of **Dartmouth** afores^d Having Declared their Intentions of Taking Each othar in marriage Befor several Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers — In **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among Them whose proseedings there in after a Diliberate Consideration there of with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his peple Recorded In the Scriptures of Truth In that Case ware allowed By y^e S^d meetings they appearing Cleare of all otheres and Having The Censent of parents and others Concerned Now these are To Certify all whome it may Cocern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d In tentions this 5th Day of the forth month Called April and In the year one Thousand Seven Hundred & fifty Nine They the S^d **Seth Russell** and **mary Mosher** appered In a publick Assembly of y^e aforeS^d people met Together in one of their Publick meeting Houses In Dartmouth and in a Sollemn Manner he the S^d **Seth Russell** taking the S^d **Mary mosher** By y^e hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **mary mosher** To be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to hear a a [*sic*] Loving Hubbard till Death Shall Separate us and Then and there In the S^d assembly the S^d **mary mosher** Did In the Like Manner Declare as follow eth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I Take this my Friend **Seth Russell** to be my husband promising through y^e Lords A assistance [*sic*] to be to him a Loving Wife till Death Shall Separate us and the S^d **Seth Russell** and **mary mosher** as a farth[er] Confirmation thereof Did then and there these presents set their Hands the young woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming The nam of her Huband and we whose names are herento Subscribed Being present at the Sollemnising of therr S^d marriage and subscription as witness hereunto have also to thes presents Subscribed our names the Day & year above written

Henry Tucker **Rachel Hedly** **Seth Russell**
Mary Russell

Adam mott
Silvanas Hussey
Stephen wilcox
Samuel Chase
Paul Russell
Richard Craw
Elihu Bowen
Luke Hart
Henry Hedly
John Park
Edmond maxfield

Dinah maxfield
Lillis fish
mary Hart
Anna Hart
mary potter

Daniel Smith
Willian Hart
W^m Talman

John maxfield

Josep mosher
Abraham Russell
Barnabas mosher
Nath^{el} mosher
W^m mosher
Joseph mosher Jun^r
Thomas mott
Thomas Russell
John Walker

Keziah Walker
marget Walker
abigail Russell
Ruth mosher

437

9-7^{mo} 1760

~~243~~

Whereas **Samuel Shove** Son of **Edward Shove** and **Phebe** his wife of **Dighton** in the County **Bristol** in the Province of the ~~Province~~ **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Abigail Anthony** Daughter of **William Anthony** & **Alice** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County & Province afores^d Having Declared their Intention of taking each other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proceeding therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded In the Scriptures of Truth in that Cace Were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others & having the Cnsent of Parents & others Concerned Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that [^]for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this ninth Day of y^e Seventh month Called July and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred & Sixty then the Said **Samuel Shove** and **Abigail Anthony** appeared in their Publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the Said **Samuel Shove** taking the Said **Abigail Anthony** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this Friend **Abigail Anthony** to be my wife Promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till Death Shall Seperate us or Words to that efect And then & there in the S^d assembly the Said **Abigail Anthony** Did in the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this Friend **Samuel Shove** to be my Husband promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate us or words to that Effect And the Said **Samuel Shove** and **Abigail Anthony** as a further Confirmation there of ~~hands~~ Did then & there to these presents Set their [^]hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name — — — —

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their Said marriage and Subscription as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our names the Day & year above written

Eliashib Smith	Deborah Russell	Samuel Shove
Thomas Smith	Ann Gaunt	Abigail Shove
Abraham Tucker	Mary Redman	Edw^d Shove
W^m Wood	Experience Smith	W^m Anthony
John Russell	Joanna Barker	Theophilus Shove
Stephen Willcock [Wilcox]	Edith Howland	Mary Anthony
Isaac Smith	Bathsheba Shearman	Lydia Shove
Benjaⁿ Smith	David Barker	Zepheniah Anthony
Caleb Russell	Parnel Earl	Asac Shove
W^m Barker	Mary Tucker	Job Anthony Ju^r
Job Russell		
Joseph Tucker		
Samuel Smith		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 436, 437; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 18

438

~~(244)~~

Whereas **Barnabas Earl** Son of **Ralp Earle** and **Dorcias** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of y^e **Massachusets** in **New England**, both deceased And **Parnel Chase** Widow of **Isaac Chase** Late of **Dartmouth** afores^d ~~**Dartmouth**~~ afores^d Deceased Having Declared their intentions of taking Each other in marriag before several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof With regard to the righteous Law of God and Exemple of his people recorded In the Scriptures of truth in that Cace · Were allowed by the Said meetings and they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Relation And others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accom plishing of their S^d Intentions this 14th Day of the 3^d month Called March and In the year one thousand Seven hundred and fifty nine they the S^d **Barnabas Earl** & **Parnel Chase** apeared in a Publicke assembly of the afores^d People met togeth^{er} in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** And In a Solemn manner he the S^d **Barnabas Earl** taking the S^d **Parnel Chase** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Parnel Chase** to be my wife promising through y^e Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us And the S^d **Parnel Chase** Did then and there In the S^d assembly In the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses

that I take this my Friend **Barnabas Earl** to be my Husband
 Promising through y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife
 Till Death shall separate us And the S^d **Barnabas Earl &**
Parnel Chase as a further Confirmation thereof Did
 then & there to these presents Set their hands she according
 to y^e Custom of marriage assuming y^e name of her Husband
 And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being
 Present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and
 Subscription as witnesses thereunto have also to these
 Subscribed our names the Day & year above written

Abraham Tucker	Timothy Russell	Barnabas Earl
Joseph Tucker	David Barker	Parnel Earl
Isaac Smith	Job Mosher	John Russell
Danil Russell	Joseph Howland	Deborah Russell
William Sanford		
Jonathan Hussey	Mary Smith	Benjamin Slocum
William Barker	Mary Russell	
David Smith		
Job Howland		
Jabez Barker jur		

439

~~245~~

Whereas **Benjamin Russell** the Son of **Benjamin Russell**
 and **Abigail** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol**
 In y^e Province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and
Elizabeth Slocum Daughter of **Holder Slocum** Deceased and
Rebekah his wife of the town & County afores^d Having
 Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage
 before Several Publick meetings of the People Called
 Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used
 among them whose proceeding therein after a Deliberate
 Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of
 God & Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of
 Truth in that Case Were allowed by the S^d meetings they
 appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of
 Parents & others Concerned Excepting her mother who
 hath not alledged any Just objections thereto
 Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that
 for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this thirty
 first Day of the Seventh month Called July & In y^e year of
 our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty they y^e
 S^d **Benjamin Russell & Elizabeth Slocum** appeared in a
 Publick assembly of the afores^d People met together
 for that purpos In their Publick meeting House in
Dartmouth And In a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Benja-**
min Russell taking the S^d **Elizabeth Slocum** by the hand
 Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you
 to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Elizabeth**
Slocum ^{^to} be my Wife promising through the Lords
 assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till Death Shall

Seperate us And then & there in the S^d assembly the S^d
Elizabeth Slocum did in the like manner declare as
followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I
take this my Friend **Benjamin Russell** to be my Husband
Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a
Loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate us · And the S^d
Benjamin Russell & Elizabeth Slocum as a further
Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents
Set their hands She according to y^e Custom of marriage assu
ming her Husbands name And we whose names are here
unto Subscribed being present at the Solemnising of their S^d
marriage & Subscription as witnesses therunto have also
to these presents Subscribed our names the Day & year
above written

Thomas Smith
Abraham Tucker
Stephen Willcock
Jonathan Hussey
Amos Perrey [Perry]
Daniel Russell
Weston Briggs
Noah Russell
Elihu Russell

Experience Smith
Elisabeth Gidley
Rhobe Russell
Ruth Russell
Rebeckah Howland

Isaac Smith
Job Slocum
Luthun Wood
John Ricketson

Benjamin Russell
Elizabeth Russell

Benjamin Russell
Christopher Slocum
Peleg Slocum
Rebekah Slocum
Jonaⁿ Slocum
Abigail Russell
Elisabeth Slocum
W^m Ricketson ju^r

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 438, 439; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 19

440

~~246~~ 1760 [*appears written at a later date*]

Whereas **Joseph Slead [Slade]** Son of **Edward Slead [Slade]** & **Phebe** his wife
both Deceasd of **Swansey** in the County of **Bristol** in the Pro-
vince of y^e **massachusets Bay** in **New England** And **Deborah**
Howland widow of **John Howland** Late of **Dartmouth** deceased
In y^e County & Province afores^d Having Declared their
intentions of taking each other in marriage before
several Publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in
in [*sic*] **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them
Whose proceedings therin after a Diliberate Consideration
thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and
Example of his people recorded In y^e Scriptures of Truth
in that Cace were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing
Clear of all others & having Consent of relations and
others Concern^d Now these are to Certify all whom it
may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d
Intentions this twenty third of y^e tenth month Called
October & in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven
hundred & Sixty they y^e S^d **Joseph Slead [Slade]** & **Deborah Howland**
appeared In a Publick assembly of y^e afores^d People met

together for that Purpose In one of their Publick meeting [houses?] in **Dartmouth** afores^d And in a Sollemn manner he he [*sic*] the S^d **Joseph Slead [Slade]** taking the S^d **Deborah Howland** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Deborah Howland** by the To be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till Death Shall Seperate us And then & there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Deborah Howland** Did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Joseph Slead [Slade]** to be my Husband Promising through y^e Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate us · And the S^d **Joseph Slead [Slade]** & **Deborah Howland** as a further Confirmation thereof did then & there to these presents set their hands she according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their S^d marriage & subscrip-tion as witnesses thereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the Day & year above written

Adam mott	Joseph Smith	Joseph Slead [Slade]
Samuel Chase	Joseph Mosher	Deborah Slead [Slade]
Adam Gifford	Peleg Gifford	David Shepherd
Elihu Bowen	<hr/>	John Shepherd
Luke Hart	Ann Gifford	Abner Shepherd
John Sisson	Rachel Gifford	Daniel Wing
Lot Strange	Reliance Shepherd	Jemima Wing
Abraham Russell		Doley[?] Wing
W^m Hart		
Barnabas Mosher		
Joseph merihew		

441

~~247~~ ~

Whereas **Weston Briggs** son of **Oliver Briggs** and **Catharine** his Late wife of **Dartmouth** In y^e County of **Bristol** in the provnce of y^e **massachusetts Bay** In **New England** And **Phebe Russell** Daughter of **Timothy Russell** & **Rhoda** his Wife of the Town and County afores^d Having Declared their Inte[n]tions of Taking Each other In marriage Before several Publick Meeting of y^e p[e]ople Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used among them whose proseedng there In after a Diliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the righteous Law of God and ~ Example of his People Recorded in the scripture of Truth that case were Allowed By y^e S^d meetings they having y^e Co[n]sent of Parents and others cocerned Now these are to certify all whom It may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this Eighth Day of y^e 4th month Called April & In T the [*sic*] year one Thousand seven hundred and Sixty one they y^e said **weston Briggs** and **Phebe Russell** appeared In a Publick assembly of the afores^d People met together In their Publick meeting house In **Dartm**^o and In a sollomn manner he the S^d—

Weston Briggs taking the S^d **Phebe Russell** By the hand Did openly Declare as followeth friend I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Phebe Russell** to be my wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be to Her a Loving Husband until Death shall separate us — — — —
 And then and [there?] in the S^d assembly the S^d **Phebe Russell** Did ^{^in} y^e Like Manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to Be my ———
 Witnesses that I take This my Friend **We[s]ton Briggs** to Be my hub—band promissing through y^e Lords assistance to Be to him a Loving wife Vntil Death

Separate us and then and there ~~In~~ the S^d **Weston Briggs** & **Phebe Russell** as a farther Confermation there ~~with Regard~~ of Did to these Presents set their hands The young woman according to the Custom of [m]arrage assuming the name of her Husband And we Whose ~~Proceedings~~ [names?] are hereunto subscribed being Present at the solemnizing of Their S^d marriage and subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these Presents

Subscribed our names y ^e Day and year above	Weston Briggs ———
Above [<i>sic</i>] written	Phebe Briggs
Thomas Smith	Timothy Russell
Stephen Willcox	John Russell 2th
Isaac Smith	Nicolas Howland
Job Russell	Daniel Russell
Peleg Smith	Job Briggs
Daniel Hathaway	Elihu Russell
Benjⁿ Russell	Rebeckah Tucker
Tho^s Hicks	Ruth Russell
Benjⁿ Smith	Timothy Howland
Jon^{an} Hussey	David Brigg [Briggs]
	Elijah Russell
	Benjⁿ Tucker
	Rebeckah Tucker
	Ruth Hathaway
	Daniel Smith

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 440, 441; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 20

442
(247)

Whare as **Joseph Gifford** of **Dartmouth** In the County **Bristol** in the province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** son of **Gershom Gifford** and **Deborah** his wife Both Deceased & **Hannah Howland** Daughter of **John Howland** Late of **Dartmouth** ^{^aforesd} and his Wife Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other In marriag Before Several publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order Used amogo them Whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration there with Regarde to the righteous Law of God

And Example of his people recorded In the Scripture
of Truth in that Case were allowed by the s^d meetings they
They appearing Clear of all others and Having y^e cosent [consent]
Of Parents and others Concerned now these are to Certify
All whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing
of their s^d Intentions this second Day of y^e seventh month
Called July and In the year one thousand Seven Hundred
& ~~fifty~~ sixty one they the s^d **Joseph Gifford & Hannah
Howland** appeared In a Publick assembly of the afores^d
People met together in one of their Publick meeting Houses
In **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he y^e s^d **Joseph
Gifford** taking y^e S^d **Hannah Howland** by the hand Did
Openly Declare as followeth friend I Desire you to Be
my witnesses that I take this my friend **Hannah
Howland** to Be my wife promising By y^e Lords assistance
to Be to Her a faithful Husband untill Death seperate
us & then and there In y^e s^d assembly y^e s^d **Hannah
Howland** Did In the Like manner Declare afores^d Friends
I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my
Friend **Joseph Gifford** to Be my husband promising
By the Lords assistance to Be to him a faithfull Wife
until Death separe [sic] us & the s^d **Joseph Gifford & Hannah
Howland** as further Confirmation thereof Did then and there
to these Present Set their hands the yound [young] woman according to y^e
Custom of marriag assumin y^e name of her Husband & whose
name are hereunto Subscribed Being Present at y^e Sollemn
nizing of their s^d ~~Intentions~~ marriage & Subscription as witnesses
here unto have also to these presents Subscribed our names
the Day and year above written

Henry Tucker	Joseph Merrihew	Lem^{el} Smith	Joseph Gifford
Adam Mott	Will^m Hart	David Barker	Hannah Gifford
Abr^m Tucker	Joseph Smith	James Hedly	Nath^{el} Howland
Joseph Mosher	Joseph Slead	-----	
Joseph Tucker	Will^m Mosher	Hannah Tucker	Mary Smith
Henry Hedly	Peleg Gifford	Deborah Sleade	Lydia ~
James Tucker	Joseph Mosher Jr.	Joanna Crand	Hedly
Bar.^{bs} Mosher		Ruth Tucker	
Luke Harte [Hart]		Sarah Hunt	

Whereas **Daniel Russell** Son of **John Russell & Rebeckah** his
his Deceased wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Pro-
vince of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** And **Mary Russell**
Daughter of **James Russell & Rebekah** his deceased Wife of y^e town
and County afores^d having Declared their intentions of taking each
other in marriage before several publick meetings of y^e people
Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e good order used among
them whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration
thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God & Example of his
people recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case Were allowed

by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others & having the consent of parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this fifteenth Day of the Seventh month and in the year one thousand Seven hundred and sixty one they the S^d **Daniel Russell & Mary Russell** appeared in a Publick assembly of the afores^d people met together in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** And in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Daniel Russell** taking the S^d **Mary Russell** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Mary Russell** to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till death shall Seperate us And then & there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Mary Russell** did in the like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Daniel Russell** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till Death shall seperate us And the S^d **Daniel Russell & Mary Russell** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents set Their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage & Subscription as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed

		Daniel Russell
Thomas Smith	John Potter	Mary Russell
Abraham Tucker	Judah Allen	John Russell 2^d
Joseph Tucker	Jame[s] Shearman	Timothy Russell
John Ricketson	-----	Caleb Russell
Benjamin Smith	Elisabeth Gidley	Rebeckah Tucker
Humphry Smith	Hannah Tucker	Deborah Russell
Stephen Willcock	Jane Smith	Patience Russell
Henry Hedly	Susannah Russell	Benj^a Russell
David Smith	Bethiah Wady	Henry Russell
Job Russell		Elija Russell
Barnabas Coleman		Benj^a Tucker
William Barker		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 442, 443; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 21

444

(249)

Whereas **Luthun Wood** son of **William Wood** and **Hannah Wood** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the county of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** And **Sarah Tucker** Daughter of **Abraham Tucker** and **Hannah** his Wife of the town And County afores^d Having Declared their Intentions of taking each Other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of the people

Called Quakers In **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration there of With Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Cace Were allowed by S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents & others Concerned -- -- -- --
 Now These are to certify all Whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Intentions this third Day of the twelfth month Called December And In the year one Thousand seven hundred and sixty one They the S^d **Luthun Wood** and **Sarah Tucker** appeared in a a Publick assembly of the afores^d People met together for that purpose In ~~one~~ their Publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Luthun Wood** taking the S^d **Sarah Tucker** by the hands Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses witnesses That I take this my Friend **Sarah Tucker** to be ~~my~~ my wife Promising through the Lords Assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us And then and there in the Said assembly the S^d **Sarah Tucker** Did in the Like manner Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Luthun Wood** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife until Death Shall Seperate us: And the S^d **Luthun Wood** and **Sarah Tucker** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these Presents set their hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as witnesses thereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names ~~th~~

the Day and year above written -- -- --- --- **Luthun Wood**
Joseph Tucker **Timothy Russell** **Sarah Wood**
Joseph Tucker Ju **Isaac Smith** **Abraham Tucker**
Thomas Smith **Susanna Russell** **Hannah Tucker**
William Wood **Anne Hussey** **James Tucker**
Henry Hedly **Edith Shearman** **Josiah Wood**
Daniel Russell **Waite Allen** **Abraham Wood Ju^r**
Joseph Smith **Lydia Hedley** **Cynthia Wood**
David Barker **Isabel Shearman** **Hannah Wood**
William Barker **Elisabeth Tucker**
Job Russell
Caleb Russell

Whereas **Samuel Smith** son of **Benj^a Smith** and **Hannah** his wife of **Dartmouth** -- -- -- --
 in the County of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Mary Anthony** Daughter of **William Anthony** and **Alice** his wife of S^d **Dartm^o** in the County and province afores^d Having Declared their Intentions of Taking Each other in marriage Before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartm^o** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration there of with regard to the Righteous Law of God

and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d meetings They appearing clear of all others and Having the Consent of parents and others Concerned~~~~~
 Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this first Day of the seventh month Called July and In the year of our Lord one thousand seven Hundred and Sixty one Then the S^d **Samuel Smith** and **Mary Anthony** appeared in a Publick assembly of the ^{^aforesd} people met Together in their Publick meeting house in **Dartm^o** and In a Solemn manner he the S^d **Samuel Smith** Taking the Said **Mary Anthony** By the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friend I Desire you to Be my witnesses that I Take this my Friend **Mary Anthony** to Be my wife promising with the Lords assistance to Be to her a Loving husband till Death Shall Separate us or words to tha Effect and then and there in the S^d meeting the S^d **Mary Anthony** Did In Like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to Be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Samuel Smith** to be my husband promising with the Lords assistance to Be to him a Loving wife till Death Shall Separate us or words to that Effect and the S^d **Samuel Smith** and **Mary Anthony** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these presents set their hands she according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed Being present at the Solemnizing of their S^d marriage and subscription as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

			Samuel Smith	
Thomas Smith		Job Russell		Mary Smith
Peleg Smith		Jonathan Slocum		-----
John Russell ^{2th}		-----		Benjⁿ Smith
Humphy Smith		Joanna Barker		William Anthony
Will^m Wood		Elizabeth Gidley		Benj^a Smith Ju^r
Caleb Russell		Alice Anthony		Deborah Hicks
John Potter		Susanna Russells		Thomas Hicks
Barnabas Howland		Penelope Howland		Paul Wing
W^m Barker		Wate [Waite] Allen		Susannah Smith
Timothy Russell		Hope Briggs		David Anthony
Elijah Russell				

‡

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 444, 445; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 22

446
 251

Whereas **Nicolas Davis** of **Dartm^o** in the County of **Berstol** and in the province of the **massachusets Bay** in **New England** sons of **nicolas Davis** of **Rochester** and **Ruth** his wife & Deceased and **Sarah Williams** of y^e Town and County afores^d Daughter of **Obediah Williams** of **Shrosebury** Deceased and **Catharine** his wife now wife of **John Russell** of **Dartm^o** & ~~each other~~-----
 Having Declared their Intentions of Taking Each other in marriage

Before several meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** aford
According to the Good order used among them and proceedings therein
After Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law
of god in that Case were allowed they appeared Clear of other and
Having Consent of parents and others Concerned were approved of By S^d
Meeting Now these are to Certfy all whome it may Concern that
for the full accomplishing of their s^d Intention This twenty forth of the twelfth
Month Called December and In the year according to the Christian acco
unt one thousand seven hundred and sixty one they the s^d **Nicolas**
Davis and **Sarah William** appeared in a publick assembly
of the afores^d people and others met together for that Purpose
At a meeting hose in **Dartmouth** & in a Sollemn manner
He the s^d **nicolas Davis** taking the s^d **Sarah Williams** By the
hand did openly Declare as followeth Friend I Desire you to Be my witness[es]
That I Take this my friend **Sarah Williams** to Be my wife promising
Through the Lords assistance to Be to her a Loving Husband till Death
Shall separate us and then and there in the s^d assembly the s^d **Sarah**
Williams Did In the Like manner Declare as followeth friends I Desire
you to Be my witnesses that I take this Friend **Nicolas Davis** to Be my
Husband promising through y^e Lords assistance to Be to him a Loving wife
Till Death Shall separe us and as a further Confirmation thereof the s^d
Nicolas Davis and **Sarah Williams** Did then and there to these presents
Set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name
of her husband we whose names are hereunto Subscribed Being present among
others at the sollemnising of their s^d Marriage and-----
Subscription in marriage manner afore S^d as witnesses hereunto have also to
These presents subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Will^m Wood	<u>Stephe Hathaway</u>	Nicolas Davis
Bartholomew Taber	Susannah West	Sarah Davis
Jonathan Winslow	Almy West	John Russell 3rd
Samuel West	Elnathan Hathaway	Tim^o Davis
William Howland		Jethro Hathaway
Richard Delano		Caleb Russells
		Thomas Hathaway
		Abraham Davis
		Mary Davis
		Hephzibah Davis

447

252

Whereas **Ignatius Dillingham** son of **Edward Dillingham**
and **Elisabeth** his of **Sandwich** in the County of **Barnstable**
& in the province of the **massachusetts Bay** in **new England** and-
Deborah gifford Daughter of **Joseph gifford** and **Content** his Deceased
wife of **Dartm^o** --- in the County of **Bristol** & in y^e province of the-----
afores^d having Declared their Intentions of Taking Each other ^{in marriage} Before
Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartm^o**
according to the good order used among them whose proceedings ^{therein} after
a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of
God & Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that
Case were allowed By the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others

and having the Consent of parents & others Concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the free accomplishing of their s^d Intentions this twenty forth Day of the third month Called march and in the year of our Lord one Thousand seven hundred and sixty two Then the S^d **Ignatious Dillingham** and **Deborah Gifford** appeared In a Publick assembly of the afores^d people met Together in publick meeting g house in **Dartm^o** and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Ignatious Dillingham** Taking the S^d **Deborah Gifford** By the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to Be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Deborah Gifford** to Be my wife ^{with the Lords assistance to} promising to Be to her a Loving husband until Death Shall Separate us- and then and there y^e s^d **Deborah Gifford** In the Like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to Be my witnesses that I Take This my friend **Ignatious Dillingham** to Be my husband promising with y^e Lord assistance to Be to him a loving wife till Death shall Separe us and the S^d **Ignatious Dillingham** and **Deborah Gifford** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there To these presents Set their hands she according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name----

and we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at y^e solemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscriptions as witnesses have hereunto subscribed our our names the Day and year above written

Adam Mott

Samel Chase

Joseph Mosher

Joseph Tucker

Paul Russells

Joseph Smith

Isaac Smith

Bar^{bas} Mosher

David Gifford

David Shepherd

W^m Mosher

Jacob Mott

Joseph Merihew

John Sisson

Seth Russell

W^m Harts

Joⁿ Smith

Lemuel Smiths

Joshua Allen

Paul Handay

Joⁿ Smith

Jonathan Clark

Samuel Wing

Abigail Russell

Onthis Willcox

Jane Deleno

Rachel Merihew

Elisabeth Smith

Dinah Maxfield

Lydia Maxfield

Meribah Howland

Anne Harts

Lydia Hart

Barshaba Shoarman [Shearman]

Ignati[o]us Dillingham

Deborah Dillingham

John - Dillingham-

Ruth Gifford

Hannah Dillingham

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 446, 447; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 23

448

253

Whereas **Humphry Smith** son of **humpry Smith** and **mary** his Deceased wife of **Dartm^o** in the County of **Bristol** and in the province of y^e **Massachuset Bay** in **New England** and **Rebeckah Slocum** Daughter of **Holder Slocum** Deceased and **Rebecah** his wife of **Dartm^o** afores^d Having Declared their Intentions of Taking Each other in marriage Before Several monthly meetings of the peple Called Quakers in **Dartm^o** according to the good order Used among them whose Proseedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to y^e Righteous Law of god and Example of his people

Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in Case were allowed By the S^d meetings
 They appearing Clear of all others and having the consent of parents and
 others Concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern
 that for the full accomplishing of their s^d Intentions this twenty fifth Day of the
 third month Called march and in the year of our Lord one thousand
 Seven hundred and fifty Tow then the S^d **Humphry Smith** and **Rebeckah
 Slocum** appeared in a publick assembly of the afores^d people meet
 together in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** an In a Sollemn
 manner he the S^d **Humphry Smith** Taking the S^d **Rebeckah Slocum**
 By the hand Did openly Declare as followeth friends I Desire you
 to Be my witnesses that I Take this my friend **Rebeckah Slocum**
 To Be my wife promising with y^e Lords assistance to Be to her
 a Loving husband until Death Shall Separate us or words to that Effect
 and then and there the said **Rebeckah Slocum** Did in the Like manner
 Declare as followeth Friend I Desire you to be my witnesses that
 I Take this my friend **Humphry Smith** to Be my husband promising
 with the Lords assistance to Be to him a Loving wife untill De[a]th
 Shall Separate us or words to that Effect and the s^d **Humphry** and
Rebeckah Slocum as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and
 there to these present set their hands she according to the custom
 of marriage assuming her husbands name and we whose names are
 hereunto Subscribed Being presents at the Sollemnizing of their said
~~Intentions~~ marriage and subscriptions as witnesses have hereunto
 Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Thomas Smith	Susanna Gifford	Humphry Smith
John Russells	Hannah Tucker	Rebeckah Smith
Abraham Tucker	Jane Smith	Humphry Smith
Benjⁿ Smith	Mary Russell	Peleg Smith
Benj Almy	Silvester Smith	Henry Smith
Rebert Ellit	Sarah Gifford	Christopher Slocum
Job Almy	Ann Almy	Abigail Smith
Job Slocum	Susanna Allen	Elisabeth Slocum
Barnabas Howland	-----	Mary Tucker
W^m Anthony	Benjⁿ Howland	Elisabeth Russell
David Smith	Job Russell	Henry Hedley
Stephen Willcox	John Sisson	Benjⁿ Russell J^r
Daniel Russel	W^m Smith	Peleg Slocum
Benjamin Howland	Elihu Russell	Daniel Smith
Henry Russell	W^m Anthony Ju^r	
Elijah Russell	Samuel Smith	
Deliverance Smith		

449
 (254)

Whereas **Henry Russell** son of **John Russell** and
Patence his wife of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol**
 and in y^e province of the **massachusetts Bay** in **new--
 England** and **mary Brayton** Daughter of **Stephen Brayton**
 Deceased and **hannah** his wife of **Rehoboth** and in y^e County
 and province afores^d having Declared their Intentions of
 Ta[k]ing each other in marriage Before Several publick meetin

-gs of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** whose Proceedin
 gs ^{therein} after Diliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to y^e
 Righteous Law of God and Example of his peopl recorded in
 the Scriptures of truth in that Case wer allowed By the s^d mee
 tings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of
 of Parents and others Concerned now these are to Certify all whome
 it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of Their s^d Inten
 tions this twenty forth Day of the third month Called march and
 in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-
 two they y^e S^d **Henry Russell** and **mary Brayton** appeared In a
 publick assembly of the afores^d people mett Together in their
 publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** afores^d and in a Sollemn
 manner he the S^d **Henry Russell** Taking the S^d **Mary Brayton**
 By the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friend I Desire
~~I desire~~ you to Be my witnesses that I Take this my Friend
mary Brayton to Be my wife promising through the Lords
 assistance to be to her a Loving husband untill Death Shall
 Separate us or words to that Effect and then and there in the S^d
 assembly the s^d **Mary Brayton** Did in the Like manner Declare as foll
 oweth Friend I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my
 Friend **Henry Russell** to Be my husband promising through y^e
 Lords assistance to Be to him a Loving wife untill Death shall separa
 te us as words to that Effect and the S^d **Henry Russell** and **Mary**
Brayton as a further Confirmation there of Did then and there to these
 present set their hands y^e young woman according to the Custom
 of marriage assuming the name of her husband and we whose names
 are hereunto Subscribed Being present at their S^d marriage and
 Subscripton as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed
 our names the Day and year above written

Abraham Tucker	Job Russell	Isabel	Henry Russell
Humphry Smith	W^m Barker	Shearman	Mary Russell
Stephen Brayton	Susanna Gifford	Ann	John Russell
Henry Hedly	Elisabeth Gidley	<u>Hussey</u>	John Russell
David Smith	John Potter	Sam^l Almy	Presereed Brayton
Peleg Slocum	Benjⁿ Wing	Jon^{am} Gifford	Benjⁿ Russell
Philip Shearman	Bershaba Shearman		Elijah Russell
W^m Smith	Russell Rebeckah		Daniel Russell
David Barker			Ann Brayton
Benjⁿ Tucker			Hannah Brayton

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 448, 449; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 24

450

255

Whereas **John Akin** Son of **James Akin** and **Amy** his
 Deceased wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the
 Province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Peace**
Russell Daughter of **Caleb Russell** & **Rebeckah** his Deceased

Wife of y^e Town & county afores^d Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before several Publick meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to y^e Good order used amongst them Whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to y^e Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in y^e Scriptures of Truth in that Cace were allowed by y^e S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents & others concerned now these are to Certify all whome it may that for y^e full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this twenty fourth Day of the third month Called march & In the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & Sixty two they the S^d **John Akin** and **Peace Russell** appeared in a Publick assembly of the afores^d People met together in their publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** & in a Sollemn ^{manner} he the S^d **John Akin** taking the S^d **Peace Russell** by y^e hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Peace Russell** to be my wife Promising Through y^e Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until Death Shall Seperate us or words to that Effect And then & there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Peace Russell** Did in the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **John Akin** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife until Death Shall Seperate us ^{or words to that Effect} And the S^d **John Akin** & **Peace Russell** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then & there to these to these presents set their Hands the young Woman according to y^e Custom of marriage Assuming the name of her Husband } **John Akin**
 and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed } **Peace Akin**
 being present at the Sollemnising of their S^d marriage } **Caleb Russell**
 And subscription as witnesses thereunto have } **Philip Shearman**
 also to these presents subscribed our names
 the Day & year above written -----

Abraham Tucker
Humphry Smith
John Russell
Joseph Russell
Peleg Smith
David Smith
Henry Hadly
Daniel Russell
Elijah Russell
Stephen Brayton
Job Russell
W^m Smith

Barnabas Russell
David Barker
John Potter
Benjamin Wing
Wi^{ll} Wood
Jonathan Gifford
Joseph Barker
Susanna Russell
Bathsheba Shearman
Anne Hussey

Henry Russell
John Russell
Deborah Russell
Rebeckha Russell
Edith Shearman

We^hreas **George Sanford** Son of **William Sanford & Rebeckah** his Deceased Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in The Province of y^e **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Rachel Gifford** Daughter of **Peleg Gifford** and **Alice** his wife of **Dartmouth** afores^d having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among the Whose proceedings therein after a Diliberate Consideration thereof ~~were allowed by the s^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others + having th~~ With Regard to Righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Cace were allowed by y^e S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others & having the Consent of parents & others [^] concerned now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d intentions this thirteenth Day of the fifth month Called June and in the year of our Lord one Thousand seven hundred and sixty two they the S^d **George Sanford** and **Rachel Gifford** appeared in a Publick assembly of y^e afores^d People met together for that purpose in one of their publick meeting Houses in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **George Sanford** taking the S^d **Rachel Gifford** by y^e hand Did Openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Rachel Gifford** ~~By the~~ to be my wife Promising through the Lord assistance to be to her a loving Husband till Death shall Seperate us and then and there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Rachel Gifford** Did in the like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **George Sanford** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate us; And they S^d **George Sanford** and **Rachel Gifford** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then & there to these presents Set their hands the young Woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Sollemnising of their S^d marriage ^and Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our names the Day & year above written

Isaac Smith**Adam Mott****Joseph Mosher****Aaron Potter****Paul Russell****Joseph Smith****Luke Hart****John Sisson****Joseph Merihew****W^m Mosher****Joseph Slead****Jacob Chase****Thomas Mott****Daniel Smith****John Smith****Mehetabel Mosher****Rache Merihew****Dinah Maxfield****Reliance Shepherd****Annie Hart****Hannah Smith****Lydia Hart****Phebe Hart****George Sanford****Rachel Sanford****William Sanford****Peleg Gifford****Abiel Gifford****David Gifford****Timothy Howland****Hannah Gifford****Jeremiah Gifford****Jeremiah Gifford ju^r****Elihu Gifford****Deborah Gifford**

Whereas **Samuel Shove** Son of **Edward Shoue** [**Shove**] and **Phebe** his wife of **Dighton** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Rebekah Tucker** Daughter of **Abraham Tucker** Deac^d and **Rebekah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County and Province afore Said Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of the Peopel Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among them Whose Proceedings therein after A deliberate Consideration Thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his peopel Receorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case Were allowed by the Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others and haveing [^]the Consent of Parents and others Concern^d Now these are to Certifi all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Eleventh Day of the Eleventh month Called November and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty two then the s^d **Samuel Shove** and **Rebekah Tucker** appeared in their Publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the Said **Samuel Shove** taking the Said **Rebekah Tucker** [^]by the hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Rebekah Tucker** to be my wife promising with the lords assistance to be to her a Loveing husband till Death Shall Seperate us or words to that Effect and then and their in the Said assembly the Said **Rebekah Tucker** did in Like manner Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Samuel Shove** to be my Husband Promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a Loveing Wife till Death Shall Seperate us or words to that Effect and the Said **Samuel Shove** and **Rebeckah Tucker** as a further Conformation thereof did then and their to these presents Set their hands She according to the Costom of marriage assuming her Husbands name And we whose names are hereunto Subscrib^d being present at the Solemnising of their Said Marriage and Subscriptions as witnesses have here unto Subscrib^d our names the day year above written

Samuel Shove
Rebekah Shove
Edward Shove
Asa Shove

Jonathan Husey [Hussey]	Abraham Tucker	Daniel Russell	Benjamin Tucker
Elihu Russell	Joseph Tucker	Nicolas Howland	Patiance Tucker
Deborah haydon	Joseph Smith	James Tucker	Ruth Russell
Lydia Cornal [Cornell]	Paul Russell	Benj^a Russell	John Russell 2nd
John Ricketson	Timothy Howland	Elijah Russell	Lydia Barker
Joshua Barkar [Barker]	W^m Anthoney Junr	David Barker	Patiance Russell
Job Russell	Theophilus Shove J^{mr}	Rebekah Howland	
	Benja Slocum	Rebekah Russell	

Where as **Adam Mott** Son of **Adam Mott** and **Apphia** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **bristole** [**Bristol**] in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Rachel Rider** Daughter of **William Rider** and **Abigal** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County and Povince afore Said haveing Declaired their Intentions of takeing Each other in marrage before Several Publick meetings of the Peopel Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the good order used among them whose Proseedings their in after a Delibrate Consideration their of with Regard to the Riteous Law of god and Example of his People Recorded in the Criptures of truth in that Case ware allowed by the Said meeting they appearing Clear of all others and haveing the Consent of Parents and Others Concerned Now these are to Certefie all whome It may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Twenty thurd Day of the twelve month Called December and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty two then the Said **Adam Mott** and **Rachel Rider** appeared in their Publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn Manner he the Said **Adam Mott** takeing the Said **Rachel Rider** by the hand Did openly Declair as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Rachel Rider** to be my wife Promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a Loveing Husband till Death Shall Seperate us: or words to that Effect and then and their In the Said assembly the Said **Rachel Rider** Did in Like manner Declare as Followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Adam Mott** to be my husband Promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a Loveing Wife till Death Shall Seperate us: or words to that Effect: and the Said **Adam Mott** and **Rachel Rider** as a further Confer Confirmation [*sic*] their of Did then and their to these Presents Sett Their hands She according to the Costom of marrage assumeing her Husbands Name

Adam Mott

Rachel Mott

and we whose names are here unto Subscrib^d beeing Present att the Solemnising of their Said Marrage and Subscription as witnesses here unto have Subscribed our names the Day and year above Written

Thomas Russell

John Smith

John Smith Ju^r

Elihu Bowen

Seth Russell

Peleg Gifford

Paul Russell

Joseph Mosher

Abraham Tucker

W^m Moser [Mosher]

Joseph Moser [Mosher] Juner

Jonathan Cleark [Clark]

Susanna Allen

Luke Heart [Hart]

Jonathat Gifford

Lemual Smith

Adam Mott

William Rider

Thomas Mott

Samuel Rider

Apphia Mott

Sarah Collins

Ruth Mosher

Abigal Rider Juner

Silvia Kerby [Kirby]

Sarah Collins

Jonathan Collins

454

~~259~~

1763

Whereas **Ebenezar mosher** Son of **Constant Mosher** and **Sarah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the Co^unty of **Bristole [Bristol]** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Jane Crow** Daughter of **Richard Crow** and **Joanna** his wife in the town and County aforesd Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marrage before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose Proceedings Their in after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Reccorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the Said meetings they Appearing clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concern^d —————

Now these are to Certefie all whom it may concern that for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions this tenth day of the Second month called February and in the year of our Lord ~~one~~ one Thousand Seven hundred and Sixty three then the said **Ebenezar Mosher** and **Jane Crow** appeared In their Publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn manner he the Said **Ebenezar Mosher** takeing the Said **Jane Crow** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Jane Crow** to be my wife Promising with Lords assistance to be to her a true & Loveing husband till Death Shall Seperate us or words to that Effect: and then and their in the Said assembly the Said **Jane Crow** did in Like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Ebenezar mosher** to be my husband Promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a true & Loving Wife till death Shall Seperate us: or words to that Effect; & the S^d **Ebenezar Mosher & Jane Crow** as a further Confirmation thereof did then & their to these presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marrage Assumeing her husbands name

Ebenezar Mosher

Jane Mosher

and we whose names are here unto Subscribed beeing Present at the Solemnizing of their S^d marrage & subscription as witnesses have here unto Subscribed our names the Day & year above writen

William Wood	Paul Russell	Eal Gidle [Gidley]	Constant Mosher
Samuel Smith	Joseph Smith	Elizabeth Gidley	John Crow
Jes^e Mosher	Barnabas Mosher	Adam Mott	John Mosher
Ruth Mosher	Luke Heart [Hart]	Joseph Mosher	Samuel Mosher
John Smith	William Mosher	Samuel Chasee [Chase]	Joanna Mosher
	Joseph Marihew [Merrihew]		

Where as **Thomas Russell** Son of **Abraham Russell Dinah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristole [Bristol]** in the Province of the **Massachusetts bay** in **new England & Edith Shearman [Sherman]** Daughter of **Seth Shearman** and **Ruth** his

Deceased wife in the town and County afore S^d haveing Declared their intentions of takeing Each other in marrage before Several Publick meetin^{gs} of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose Proceedings there in after a Delieberate Consideration thare of with Regard to the Righteous Law of god and Example of his People Reccorded in the Scriptures of truth in thate Case ware allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and haveing the Consent of Parents & others Concerned Now these are to Certefy all whom it may Concern for the full Accomplishing of their S^d intentions this Thirteenth Day of the first month Called January and in the year one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty three the s^d **Thomas Russell** and **Edith Shearman [Sherman]** appeared in a Publick assembly of the afore S^d People met together in one of their Publick meeting houses in **Dartmouth** for that Purpose and in a Sollemn manner he the Sd **Thomas Russell** Takeing the Sd **Edith Sherman** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth friends I Disire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Edeth Shearm^{an} [Sherman]** To be my wife Promising Th^{ough} the Lords assitants to be to her a Louein^g housband till Death Shall Seperate us: or words to that Effect; and then & their in the Sd **Edeth Shearman [Sherman]** Did in like manner Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Thomas Russell** to be my husband Promising through the Lords assistants to be to him a Loving wife till Death Shal seperate us: or words to that Effect; and then & their in the S^d **Thomas Russell & Edith Shearman [Sherman]** as a further Confermation their of Did then ther to these Presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marrage assuming her husbands name — — —

Thomas Russell
Edeth Russell

and we whose names are here unto Subscribed
Beeing Present at the Sollemnizing of their sd marrage and
Subscription as witnesses have here unto Subscribed ur names
the Day & year above written

Samuel Smith
James Soule
Abner Shepherd

Thomas Smith
Abraham Tucker
Benjamin Akin
William Sanford
Daniel Russell
John Potter
Henry Smith
David Smith
Benjamin Akin Ju

Seth Sherman
William Anthony^{Ju}
Noah Russell
Benjamin Sherman
William Russell
Abigal Russell
Bathsheba Shearman [Sherman]
Rachel Russell
Anney Hussey
Phebe Hussey

Whereas **John Dillingham** Son of **Edward Dillingham** and **Elizabeth** his wife of **Sandwich** In the County of **Barnstable** in the Province of the **Massachusets** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **New England** and **Ruth Gifford** Daughter of **Joseph Gifford** and **Content** his Deceased wife in the County of **Bristole** [**Bristol**] and Province aforesd : haveing Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marrag before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the good order used among them Whose proceedings theirin after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of god and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the Sd meetings they Appearing Clear of all ~~E~~ others and having the Consent of parents & others Concerned now these are to Certefi all whom it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Twenty third Day of the Third month Called march and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred & Sixty Three then S^d **John Dillingham** and **Ruth Gifford** appeared in their Publick meeting house in **Dartm^{ou}** [**Dartmouth**] And in a Solemn manner he the S^d **John Dillingham** taking the S^d **Ruth Gifford** by the hand Did openly Declare as Followeth friends I disire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Ruth Gifford** to be my wife promising with the Lords assostance to be to her a Loving husband till Death Shall Seperate us or words to that Effect; and then & their in the S^d assembly the S^d **Ruth Gifford** Did in Like manner Declar as followeth Friends I Desire You to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **John Dillingham** to be my husband promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife till Death Shall Seperate us; or words to that Effect; and the Sd **John Dillingham** & **Ruth Gifford** as a farther Confermation thereof Did then and thare to these Presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marrage assuming her husbands name

John Dillingham**Ruth Dillingham**

and we whose names are hereunto Subscrib^d being present at the Solemnising of their Said marrage and Subscription; as witnesses have here unto Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Nathaniel Bowdish [**Bowditch**]**Theophilus Shove****Joseph Gifford****William Davil** [**Davol**]**Joseph Tucker****David Gifford****Job Russell****Daniel Russell****Joseph Wing****Joseph Smith****Remembrance Jacson** [**Jackson**]**Jonathan Hussey****hannah Dillingham****William Barker**

Whereas **Elihu Russell** son of **Daniel Russell** & **Edoth** his Wife She of Late Deceased of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristele** [**Bristol**] in the Province of the **Machusets** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **new England** and **Elizabeth Slocum** the Dauthter of **John Slocum** and **Deborath** his wife of **Dartmouth** afores^d

Haveing Declared their Intentions of takeing Each other in marrage before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Qakers In **Dart^{mouth}** according to the good order used among them Whose Proseedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration theirot with Regard to the Righteous Law of god and Example of his People Reccorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the sd meeting they appearing Clear of all Others and haueing the consent of Parents and others Concerned Now these are to certefi all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Sd Intentions this thirty first Day of the third month and in the year one thousand Seven hundre^d and Sixty three the S^d **Elihu Russell** and **Elizabeth Slocum** appeared in a Publick assembly of the afore S^d People Met together in the meeting house in **Dartmouth** afore^d and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Elihu Russell** takeing the S^d **Elizabeth Slocum** by the hand Did openley Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Elizabeth Slocum** to be my wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loveing Husband till Death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and then and their in the S^d assembly the S^d **Elizabeth Slocum** Did in the Like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Elihu Russell** to be my husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loveing wife til Death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and the S^d **Elihu Russell** and **Elizabeth Slocum** as a further Confirmation theirot Did then & thare to these Presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marrage assuming her husbands Name

and we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed	Elihu Russell
beeing Present at the Sollemnizing of their S ^d	Elizabeth Russell
marrage and Subscription as witnesses hereunto	Daniel Russell
have also to these presents Subscribed our Names	John Russell 2nd
the Day and year above written	Zerviah Russell
Paul Russell	Mary Russell
Benja Akin	Nicolas Howland
Daniel Hathway [Hathaway]	Ruth Russell
Job Russell	Humphry Slocum
Jonthan Hussey	Jonathan Slocum
Gidean Howland	Timothy Howland
Jabez Barker Jun	Job Slocum
Job Almy June	Giles Russell
	Ann Almy
	Rebeckah Howland
	Abigal Smith
	Mary Tucker

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 456, 457; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 28

Mary of Dartmouth In the County of **Bristole [Bristol]** in the Province of the **Massachusets**

Bay in **New England** and **Cyntha Wood** Daughter of **William Wood** and **Hannah** his wife of **Dartmouth** afore S^d Haveing Declared their Intentions of takeing Each other in marrage Before Several monthly meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose proseedings theirin after a Deleberate Consideration their of with Regard to the Reghteous Law of god and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed By the Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned- Now these are to Certefy all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this fourth Day of the fifth month Called may and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty three then the Said **Henry Smith** and **Syntha Wood** appeared in a Publick assembly of the afore Said People meet together in their Publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn manner he the Said **Henry Smith** taking the Said **Cyntha Wood** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my freiend **Cyntha Wood** to Be my wife Promising withe the lords assistance to be to her a Loveing Husband till Death Shall Seperate us; or words to that Effect; and then and their in the Said assembly the Said **Cyntha Wood** Did in Like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my frend to be my husband Promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a loveing wife till Death Shall Seperate us; or words to that Effect; and the Said **Henry Smith** and **Cyntha Wood** as further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these Presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marrage assuming her husbands name and we whose names are here unto Scubscribed beeing Present **Henry Smith** At the Sollemnising of their Said marrage and Subscriptions **Cynth. Smith** as witnesses have here unto Scubscribed our names the Day and year above written

Daniel Russell

Caleb Russell

David Smith

W^m Sanford

Timothy Russell

Daniel Hathaway [Hathaway] **Jo^hn Russell th2nd**

Increase Allen

Paul Russell

Elizabeth Barker

Alce Anthony

Robe Russell

Mary Russell

Bathsheba Shearman [Sherman]

Elizabeth Soul [Soule]

Elizabeth Howland

Jo^hn Russell th2nd

Elezer Smith

W^m Anthony Jur

Humphry Smith

Peleg Smith

Thomas Smith

Joseph Tucker

Benja Smith

Humphry Smith Jun^r

Jesiah Wood

Timothy Howland

Rebeckah Howland

Abigal Smith

459

~~264~~

Whereas **Abner Shepherd** Son of **John Shepherd** ^{Deceased} and **Dorcas** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristole [Bristol]** in the Province of the **massach=**
=usets [Massachusetts] **Bay** in **New England** and **Hannah Gifford** Daughter of **William**
Gifford Deceas^d and **Elizabeth** his wife of the Town and County afores^d
haveing Declaed their Intentions of takeing Each other in marrage

before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in
Dartmouth According to the Good order used among them whose Proseedings
 theirin after a Dliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righ=
 =teous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures
 of truth In that Case were allowed by the Said meetings they appearing
 Clair of all others and haueing the Consent of Parents and Ethers Concernd
 Now these are to Certefie all whome it may Concern that for the full
 Accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this Sixteenth Day of the Sixth
 month Called June and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hund=
 =red and Sixty three then the Said **Abner Shepherd** and **Hannah Gifford**
 appeared in a Publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollo=
 =emn manner he the Said **Abner Shepherd** Taking the Said Said [*sic*]
Hannah Gifford by the hand Did openly Declare as Followeth;
 Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Hanna^h**
Gifford to be my wife Promising with the Lords assistance to be to her
 a True and Loveing Husband till Death Shall Seperate us (or words to this
 Effect and then and theirin the Said assembeiy the Said **Hannah Gifford** Did
 in Like manner Declare as Followeth Friends I Desire you to my witness
 that I take this my friend **Abner Shepherd** to be my husband Promising
 with the Lords assistance to be to him a True and Loveing wife till
 Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and the said **Abner Shep=**
 =herd and **Hannah Gifford** as a further Confirmation there of Did then
 and there to these Presents Set their hands She According to the Custo^m
 of marrage assumeing her husbands name

and wh whose Names are here unto Subscribed
 being Present at the Sollemnising of their Said
 marrage and Subscription as witnesses have
 here unto Subscribed our Names the Day
 and Year above Written
Rachel Marihew [Merrihew] **Adam Mott**
Samuel Chase
Joseph Mosher
Joseph Tucker
David Smith
Barnbas Mosher
W^m Sanford
W^m Mosher
Paul Russell
Luke Hart
Joseph Merihew [Merrihew]
Mary Chase

Abner Shepherd
Hannah Shepherd
Jemiah Gifford
Peleg Gifford
Jonthan Gifford
Judith Gifford
Abiel Gifford
Deborah Slead [Slade]
Joseph Sead [Slade?]
Stokes Tripp

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 458, 459; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 29

460

~~265~~

Whareas **John Ricketson** son of **William Ricketson** and **Hannah**
 his wife of **Dartmouth** In the County of **Bristole [Bristol]** in the Province of the

massachusetts [**Massachusetts**] **bay** in **new England** & **Patiance Tucker** Daughter of **Abraham Tucker** Deceased & **Rebeckah** His wife in the town and County afore S^d haueing Declared their Intentions of Taking Each other in marrage Before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose Proseedings theirin after a Delebrate Consideration their of with Regard to the Righteous Law of god and Example of his People Recorded In the Scriptures of truth in that Case ware allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all Others and haueing the Consent of Parents and others Concerned Now theses are to Certefy all whom it may Concern for the full accomplishing of thare S^d Intentions this Eleventh Day of the Eight month Called august and in the year one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty three the S^d **John Ricketson** and **Patiance Tucker** appeared in a Publick assembly of the afore S^d People met together for that Purpose and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **John Ricketson** Taking the Said **Patiance** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Patiance Tucker** to be my wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loveing Husband till Death Shall Seperate us /or words to that Effect/ then and their in the S^d **Patiance Tucker** Did in Like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **John Ricketson** to be my husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loveing wife till Death Shall Seperate us /or words to that Effect/ and then and their in the S^d **John Ricketson & Patiance Tucker** as a further Confirmation their of Did then & their of to these Presents Set their Hands She according to the Custom of marrage assuming her husband Name **John Ricketson** and we whose names are here unto Subscribed **Patiance Ricketson** beeing Present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marrage and Subscrip[ti]on] as witnesses have here unto these Presents Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Theophilus Shoue [Shove]	Ruth Hathway [Hathaway]	William Ricketson
Joseph Tucker	John Ricketson	Phebe Tucker
W^m Barker	Patiance Russell	Abraham Tucker
James Tucker	Hannah Tucker	Benja Tucker
Increas Allen	Joanna Barker	Daniel Russell
Elihu Bowen	Phebe Ricketson	Silvia Ricketson
Asa Shue [Shove]	Timothy Howland	Nicolas Howland
Daniel Hathaway		Rebeckah Shoue [Shove]

461

~~266~~

Whereas **Benjamin Tucker** Son of **Abraham Tucker** Deceased and **Rebeckah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **bristole** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Silvia Ricketson** Daughter of **William Ricketson Juner & Hannah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County and Province afore S^d have Declared their intentions of takeing Each other in marrage before Several Publick meetins of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the Good order used among them Whose Proseedings their in

after a Delebrate Consideration theare of with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Reccorded in the Scripturis of truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others & haveing the Consent of Parents and others Concerned: Now these are to Certefy all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this Twenty Seventh Day of the tenth month Called October & in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven hundred and Sixty three then the S^d **Benjamin Tucker** and **Silvia Ricketson** appearing in their Publick meeting **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Benjamin Tucker** takeing the S^d **Silvia Ricketson** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth firends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Silvia Ricketson** to be my wife Promising ~~to~~ with the Lords assistance to be to her a Loveing Husband till Death Shall Seperate us /or words to that Effect/ and then & their in the S^d assembly the S^d **Silvia Rick=etson** Did in like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Benjamin Tucker** to be my husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loveing wife till Death Shall Seperate us /or words to that Effect/ then and theirin the S^d assembly the S^d **Benjamin Tucker** and **Silvia Ricketson** as a furder Confir=ation there of Did Then and there to these Presents Set their hand She according to the Custom of marrage assuming her husb=bands name — — — — — ~~John Ricketson~~
and we whose names are hereunto Subscrib^d being **Benjamin Tucker**
Present at the Sollemnising of their S^d marrage **Silvia Tucker**
and Subscription as witnesses have hereunto
Subscribed our names the Day and year above written _____

Joseph Tucker	John Howland	William Ricketson June
Joseph Gifford	Barnibas Russell	John Russell
Philip Pol^lard	Hannah Brayton	Rebeckah Tucker
Asa Shove	Rebeckah Russell	John Ricketson
Daniel Russell	Job Russell	John Russell 2nd
Caleb Russell	Abraham Tucker	Patiance Russell
Elijah Russell		Deborah Russell
Noah Russell		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 460, 461; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 30

462

267

Whereas **Frances Coffin** the Son of **Richard Coffin** of **Sherbourn** on the Island of **Nantucket** in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** & **Ruth** his wife & **Anne Hussey** Daughter of **Jonathan Hussey** of **Dartmouth** In the Province afores^d & **Hephzebah** his wife haveing declared their Intentions of takeing Each other In marriage before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order Used among them Whose Proceedings

theirin after a Deleberate Consideration thereof weare allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and Having Consent of Parents & others Concernd. Now these are to Certefy all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this Twenty third Day of the Second month anno g^E. Domini one Thousand Seven hundred & Sixty four they the S^d **Francis Coffin anne Hussey** appeared in an assembly of the afore s^d People met together at their publick meeting house In **Dartmouth** afores^d and he the S^d **Francis Coffin** taking the S^d **Anne Hussey** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Anne Hussey** to be my wife Promising Promising by the Lords assistance to be to her a true & Loveing Husband till by Death we are Separated and then & their In the S^d assembly the S^d **Anne Hussey** Did In the like manner Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Francis Coffin** to be my Husband Promising by the Lords assistance to be to him a true & loveing wife till [^]by Death we are Separated /or words to that Effect/ & the S^d **Francis Coffin** and **Anne Hussey** as a further Confirmation thareof Did then & there to these Presents set their Hands the young woman according to the Custom of marrage assuming her Husbands name

Francis Coffin
Anne Coffin

and we whose Names are here unto Subscribed beeing Present Solemnizing of their S^d marrage and Subscription in manner afore S^d as witnesses Have also to these Presents Subscribed our names the Day & year above written

Abraham Tucker
Joseph Tucker
John Beard
Nicolas Howland
Caleb Russell
Stephen Willcox
John Russell 2nd
John Potter
David Smith
Philip Shearman
Benj^a Akin Juner
Barna Smith

Bathsheba Shearman
Abigal Howland
John Ricketson Jun
Neomi Sisson
W^m Ricketson June
Daniel Smith
Samuel Dillingham
Peter Slates
David Briggs
W^m Sanford Juner

Jonathan Hussey
Silvanus Coffin
Tristram Coffin
Stephen Hathaway
Antipas Hathaway
Hephzibah Hussey
Phebe Hussey
Abigail Smith
Deborah haydon
Abial Hussey.
Hannah Smith

463
268

Whereas **Daniel Smith** Son of **Humphry Smith** and his Deceased wife **mary Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristole** in the Province of the **Massachuset Bay** in **New England** and **Rebeckah Cornal** Daughter of **Daniel Cornil** and **Elizabeth** his wife of the Town & County afores^d having Declard their Intentions of taking each other in marrage before several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose Whose Proseedings theirin after a Deliberate Consideration there of with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by

the said meetings they appearing clear of all others and having the consent of Parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certefie all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Twenty fift Day of the fouth month in the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty four then the Said **Daniel Smith** and **Rebeckah Cornil** appeared in a Publick assembly of the People afore Said meet=
 =together in their Publick meeting meeting house in **Dartmouth** and in a Solem manner he the Said **Daniel Smith** ~~taking the said and~~
Rebeckah Cornil ~~appearing in a~~ by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Rebeckah Cornil** to be my wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loveing Husband till Death Shall Seperate us, or words to that Effect, and then and theirin the Said **Rebeckah Cornil** Did in the Like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Daniel Smith** to be my husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loveing wife till Death Shall Seperate us: or words to that Effect: and the Said **Daniel Smith** and **Rebeckah Cornal** as a further Confirmation there of Did then and thier to these Presents Seet their hands Shee according to the Custom of marrage assuming her husbands name.

and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed beeing Present at the Solemnsing of their Said marrage and subscription as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our names the Day and year above written ---

Daniel Smith
Rebeckah Smith
 =====

=====		Humphry Smith
Isabel Shearman	Job Russell	Daniel Cornall
Joseph Tucker	Timothy Howland	Henry Smith
Abraham Tucker	Jonathan Smith	Humphry Smith June^r
Isaac Howland	Stephen Hathway	Abigal Smith
John Russell 2nd	Thomas Smith -	Peleg Smith
W^m Anthony	Deborah Wilbor	Cyntha Smith
Daniel Russell	Alce Anthony	Hope Briggs
Jonathan Hussey	William Ricketson Jn	Lucy Allen
David Smith	Hephzibah Hussey	Hannah Smith
Benjamin Howland	Pennellope Howland	Mary Tucker
Caleb Russell	Barsheba Shearman	Jane Smith
James Shearman	Naomey Howland	
W^m Barker	R Mary Russell	
John Potter	Phebe Hussey	

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 462, 463; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 31

464

269

Whereas **Joseph Howland** son of **George Howland & Hannah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Bathsheba Shearman** Daughter of **Seth Shearman** and **Ruth** his ^{^deceased} wife in the Town and County afore s^d Having Declared their

Intentions of taking Each other in marriage Before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose Proceedings therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of god and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consents of Parents and others Concerned Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern for the full Accomplishing their S^d Intentions this Ninth Day of the fifth month Called May and in the year one Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty four the S^d **Joseph Howland** and **Bathsheba Shearman** appeared in a Publick Assembly of the afores^d People met together in one of their Publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Joseph Howland** Taking the S^d **Bathsheba Shearman** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Bathsheba Shearman** to be my wife Promising Through the Lords assistance to be to her a true and Loveing Husband till Death Shall Seperate us /or word to that Effect/and then and thare in the S^d **Bathsheba Shearman** Did in the Like manner Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Joseph Howland** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistants to be to him a true and Loveing her wife till Death Shall Seperate us / or words to that Effect/ and then and thare the S^d **Joseph Howland** and **Bathsheba Shearman** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and their to these Presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of Marriage assuming her Husbands name

Joseph Howland
Bathsheba Howland

And we whose names are here unto Subscribed Beeing Present at the Solemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as witnesses have here unto these Presents Subscribed our Names the year above written

Amy Curtain	Joseph Tucker	Seth Shearman
Jerush Akin	Abraham Tucker	James Shearman
Deborah Russell	Peleg Smith	Thomas Russell
Hannah Tucker	William Anthony	Abigail Howland
Jane Smith	David Smith	Isabel Shearman
Elizabeth Slocum	John Potter	Benj^a Howland y^e 2nd
Abigail Smith	Jonathan Ricketson	
Phebe Hussey	Inceas Allen	
Pence Potter	Bartholomew West	
Cynthia Smith	Experience Smith	
Mary Howland	Thomas Shearman	
Wait Allen	Timothy Howland	

465

270

Whereas **Stephen Hathaway** son of **Jethro Hathaway** & **Hannah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Abigail Smith** Daughter of **Humphry Smith** and **Mary** his Deceased wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of and Province afore s^d Haveing Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage Before Several monthly meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the

good order used among them whose Proceedings their in after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of god and Exampel of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth; in that Case weare allowed by the Said meetings They appearing Clear of all others and haveing the Consent of Parents and others concerned Now these are to Certefy all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Ninth Day of the Eighth month Called august and in the year of our Lords one thousand Seven hundred & Sixty four then the Said **Stephen Hathaway** and **Abigal Smith** appeared in a Publick Assembly of the afore Said People met together in their Publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn manner he the Said **Stephen Hathaway** Takeing the Said **Abigal Smith** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Abigal Smith** to be my wife ~~P^ro~~ Promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a Loveing Husband till Death Seperate us: or words to that Effect/ and then and their in the Said assembly the Said **Abigal Smith** did in Like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Stephen Hathway** to be my Husband Promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife till Death Shall Seperate us/or words to that Effect/ and the Said **Stephen Hathway** and **Abigal Smith** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then & their to these Presents Set their Hands she according to the Custom of marrage assuming he Husbands Name -----

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being Present at the Sollemnizing of their S^d marrage and Subscription as witnesses have hereunto

Stephen Hathway
Abigal Hathway

Subscribed our names, the Day and year above written=====

John Russell	Deborah Russell	Humphry Smith
Thomas Smith	Elizabeth Gidley	Peleg Smith
Robert Willis	Phebe Tucker	Henry Smith
Joseph Tucker	Deborah Willbur	Timothy Davis
Benj^a Smith	Alce Smith	Hephzibah Davis
Samuel Smith	Mary Howland	Clark Hathway
W^m Anthony	Rebeckah Slocum	George Smith
Prince Allen	Alce Anthoney	
Benjamin Howland	Penellope Howland	
Christopher Slocum	Rebeckah Smith	
Antipas Hathaway	Susanner West	
Daniel Russell	Hephzibah Hussey	
Thomas Briggs	Ann Coffin	
Job Russell	Mary Tucker	

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 464, 465; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 32

466

271

Whereas **Benjamin Wing** Son of **Mathew Wing** & **Elisabeth** his wife of **Dartmo[uth]** in the County of **Bristole** in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** Both Deceased and **Mary Potter** widow to **Nathaniel Potter** of **Dartmouth** Dec[?]

Haveing Declired their Intentions of takeing Each other in marrage before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them; whose Proseeding theirin after a Deleberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and ~~Clear of all others~~ and haveing the Consent of Parents and those Concerned Now these are to Certefie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this Sixth Day of the Twelfth month and in the year one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty four then the S^d **Benjamin Wing** and **Mary Potter** appeared in a Publick assembly of the afore Said People met to gether in one of their Publick meeting houses In **Dartmouth** and ^{^in} a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Benjamin Wing** taking the Said **Mary Potter** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Mary Potter** to be my wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loveing Husband Till Death Shall Seperate us; and then and theirin the S^d assembly the S^d **Mary Potter** Did in Like manner Declair as followeth; Friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Benjamin Wing** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loveing Wife till Death Shall Seperate us: And the S^d **Benjamin Wing** and **Mary Potter** as a further Confirmation their of Did then and there to these presents Set their hands: She according to the Custom of marrage assumeing her Husbonds Name

Benjamin Wing
Mary Wing
William Davel
Peter Davel
Benj^a Wing Junir
Daniel Wing
Priscilla Deval
Lydia Sisson
Elisabeth Shaw
Rebecka Wing
Hannah Tripp

And we whose names are here unto Subscribed being Present at the Solemnizing of their marrage and Subscriptions as Witnesses have here unto these Presents Subscribed our names the Day and year above Written --- --- --- --- ---

Peleg Huddelstone
John Mosher
Othenial Tripp
Joseph Tripp
Benjamin Tripp
Adam Gifford
Thomas Davis
John Macomber
Joseph Peckcom
Moses Hoag
Abigal Kirby
Mary Sowl
Patiance Gifford
Mary Cornall
Philip Tripp

Whereas **William Hathway** Son of **Honawel Hathway** and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristole** in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** & **Ruth Barker**

Daughter of **Joseph Barker** and **Beckah** his wife of the Town & County
afore s^d Haveing Declared their Intentions of taking Each
other in marrage before Several Publick meetings of The
People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order
used among them whose Proseedings theirin after a Deliberate
Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and
Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that
Case weare allowed by the Said meeting they appearing Clear of
all others and haveing Consent of Parents and others concern^{ed}
Now these are to Certefi all whome it may Concern that
for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Seventh
Day of the Second month Called February and in the year of
our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty five then
the said **William Hathway** and **Ruth Barker** both appeared
in one of their Publick meetings houses in **Dartmouth** and in a
Sollemn maner he the Said **William Hathway** taking the S^d
Ruth Barker by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth
Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my
friend **Ruth Barker** to be my wife Promising through the Lords
assistance to be to her a true & Loveing Husband till it Shall
Please God by Death Seperate us: or words to that Effect:
and then and theirin the Same assembly the Said **Ruth
Barker** Did in Like manner Declare as followeth; Friends I
Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend
William Hathaway to be my Husband Promising through the
assistance to be to him a true and Loveing wife till it Shall Shall
Please God by Death to Seperate us / or words to that Effect /
and the Said **William Hathaway** and **Ruth Barker** as a further
Confirmation thereof Did then and their to these Presents Set their
hands She according to the Custom of marrage assumeing her
Husbands name ---- -----

and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being
Present at the Sollemnising of their S^d marrage and
Subscription as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed
our Names the Day and year above written

Robert Willis	William Russell	William Hathaway
Joseph Tucker	Caleb Hathaway	Ruth Hathaway
Abraham Tucker	Susanner Gifford	Hunswell Hathaway
Caleb Russell	Bethiah Wady	Obed Hathaway
Humphry Smith	Hiphzabath Hussey	Elizabeth Barker
John Russell y^e 2	Deborah Haydon	Lydia Russell
Jonathan Hussey	Deborah Russell	Seth Ba'ker
Daniel Russell	Abigal Howland	Hunswell Hathaway
Philip Shearman	Peace Potter	Phebe Barker
	Phebe Hussey	John Smith
		Lemuel Smith
		Meriba Barker
		Lusanner Barker

Where as **Ezekiel Comstock** Son of **Hazadiah Comstock** Deceased of **Smith =field** in the County of **Provedence** in the Coloney of **Rhode Island** and **Martha** his wife: & **Mary Russell** wedow of **Henry Russell** Late of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** Deceased and Daughter to **Stephen Brayton** Deceased and **Hannah** his wife of of **Rehoboth** in the County & Province afore s^d haveing Declared their Intentions of take Each other in marrage before Several Publick meetings of the Peopel Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose Proseedings theirin after a Debelirate Consideration their of with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Exampel of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in Case weare allowed by the S^d meeting they appearing Clear of all others and haveing the Consent of Parents and others Concerned: Now these are to Certefi all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions

This 18th Day of the Third month Called **Merch** and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty five the Said **Ezekiel Comstock** and **Mary Russell** appeared in a Publick assembly of the Afore Said Peopel met together in their Publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the Said **Ezekiel Comstock** Taking the Said **Mary Russell** by the hand Did openly Declair as Followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Mary Russell** to be my wife Promising with the Lords assistants to be to her a Loveing Husband till Death Shall Seperate us: or words to that Effect and then and their in the Said assembly the Said **Mary Russell** Did in Like manner openly Declair as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Ezekiel Comstock** to be my Husband Promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a Loveing Wife till Death Shall Seperate us / or words to that Effect / and the Said **Ezekiel Comstock** and **Mary Russell** as a further Confirmation their of Did then and their to These Presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marrage assuming her husbands Name --- --- --- --- --- --- -----

and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed beeing Present at the Sollemnising of their S^d marrage and Subscription as witnesses have here unto Subscribed our names the Day and year above written --- --

Joseph Tucker
Abraham Tucker
Robert Willis
W^m Anthoney
Barnabas Russell
William Buffum
Daniel Ricketson
Rebeckah Russell
Peleg Smith
Daniel Russell
Benj^a Wing

Elisabeth Gidley
Mary Wing
Anna Gifford
Alce Anthoney
Susanner Gifford
Hannah Tucker

Caleb Russell
Timothy Russell
W^m Anthoney Jun

Ezekiel Comstock
Mary Comstock
Preserved Brayton
John Russell 2^d
Anna Russell
Hannah Brayton
Hannah Russell
Hannah Chase
Caleb Russell
Elijah Russell
Naome Howland

Whereas **Zephaniah Anthony** son of **William Anthony** and **Alcehis** wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristle** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Waite Allen** Daughter of **Jedediah Allen** Deceased & **Penelope** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County and Province afores^d haveing Declared their Intentions of takeing Each other in marrage before Several Monthly meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them Whose proseedings theirin after a Deliberate considera^{tion} their of with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth In that case were allowed by the Said People they appearing clear of all others and haveing consent of parents and others concerned;

Now these are to certifi all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Twenty Eight Day of the Eighth month called August and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty five: then the Said **Zephaniah Anthony** and **Waite Allen** appeared in a Publick assembly of the afore Said People met together in their Publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Zephaniah Anthony** takeing the Said **Waite Allen** by the hand Did openly Declair as followeth; Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Waite Allen** to be my Wife Promising with the Lords assistants to be to her a Loveing husband till Death Shall Seperate us: or words to that Effect: and then and theirin the Said assembly the Said **Waite Allen** Did in Like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Zephaniah Anthony** to be my husband Promising with the Lords assistants to be to him a Loveing wife till Death Shall Seperate us; or words to that Effect: and the S^d **Zephaniah Anthony** and **Waite Allen** as a further Confirmation Did then and their to these Presents set their hands he according to the Custom of Marrage assuming her husbands Name

and we whose names are here unto Subscribed being Present at the Sollemnising of their Said marrage and Subscriptions as witnesses have here unto Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Humphry Smith
Patiance Russell
Elizabeth Howland
Lyda Allen
Deborah Hicks
Phebe Slocum
Peace Potter
Hannah Smith

Joseph Tucker
Benjamin Smith
Abraham Tucker
Peleg Smith
George Smith
John Russell 2nd
Benjamin Howland
Giles Slocum
James Shearman
Thomas Akin Junere
Nicolas Howland
Job Russell

Zepahnia Anthony
Waite Anthony
William Anthony
William Anthony Ju^r
David Anthony
Susannah Allen
Samuel Smith
Benja Howland 2^d
Abraham Allen
Deborah Allen
Gideon Howland

Whereas **Benja Davel [Daval]** Son of **Peter Davel & Susanna** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristole** in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay in New England** and **Patiance Sowle** Daughter of **Benj^a Sowle** and **Maribah** his wife of **Dartmouth** a fore s^d Haveing Declared their Intentions of takeing Each other marrage before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among them whose Proseedings theirin after a Delibe[rate] consideration their of with Regard to the Righteous Law of god and Example of his People Recorded In the Scriptures of truth in that case Were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing clear of all others and haveing the consent of Parents and others concerned Now the are to certefi all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Twenty Six Day of the Ninth month and in the year one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty five then the S^d **Benjamin Davel** and **Patiance Sowl** appearing in a Publick assembly of the afore s^d People met Together in one of their Publick meeting houses in **Dartmouth** and in Sollemn manner he the Said **Benjamin Davel** taking the Said **Patience Sowl** by the hand did openly Deilare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that this my friend **Patience Sowl** to be my wife Promising through the Lords assistants to be to her a Loveing Husband untill Death Shall Seperate us: and Then and their in the Said assembly the S^d **Patience Sowl** Did in Like manner Deilare as followeth; Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Benj^a Davel** to be my husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loveing wife till Death Shall Seperate us: and theare to these Presents Did Set their hands the young woman according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands Name.

And we whose names are here unto Subscribed being Present at the Solemnising of their S^d marrage and Subscriptions as witnesses have here unto Subscribed our names the Day and year above Written.

Benj^a Tripp	Hannah Mosher	Benjamin Davel
Paul Mosher	Abigail Tripp	Patience Davel
Othenial Tripp	Lusannah Cornell	Peter Davel
Christopher Gifford	Mary Macomber	Benj^a Sowl
Ichabod Eddy	Maryay Closen	William Davel
Isreal Wood	Elisabeth Tripp	Martha Kirby
Philip Tripp		Peace Daval
John Macomber		Hannah Daval
William Tripp		Davil Kirby
Nathaniel Potter		Abigal Tripp
Recompence Kirby	-----	Joseph Sowle
Ichabod Kerby	John Mosher	Nathanael Sowl
		Jane Sowle
		Silence Deval
		Thankfull Tripp

Ebenezer Willbor
Isaac Sowl

471

276

Whereas **John Howland** Son of **James Howland** and **Elizabeth** wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristole** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**; and **Hannah Smith** Daughter of **David Smith & Jane** his wife of the Town & County afore said; having Deilared their Intentions of takeing Each other in marrage before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them them whose Proseedings theirin after a Deliberate Consideration their of with Regard to the Righteous Law of god and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth In that Case; were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and haveing the Consent of Parents and others Conserved -- Now these are to Certifi all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this twenty Seventh Day of the Eleventh month Called November and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty five; then the Said **John Howland** and **Hannah Smith** appeared in their Publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the Said **John Howland** takeing the said **Hannah Smith** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth; friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Hannah Smith** to be my Wife Promising with the Lords assistants to be to her a true and Loveing Husband till Shall Seperate us/or words to that Effect/ and then and their in the Said assembly the Said **Hanna Smith** Did in Like manner Declare as followeth; friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **John Howland** to be my husband Promising with the Lords assistants to be to him a True and Loveing wife till Death Shall Seperate us/or words To that Effect/ and the Said **John Howland** and **Hanna Smith** as a further Confirmation thei of Did then and their to these Presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marrage assuming her Husband Name

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being Present at the Sollemnising of their Said marrage & Subscription as witnesses have here unto Subscribed our Names the Day and year above written

Abraham Tucker
Joseph Tucker
Jonathan Hussey
William Barker
Joseph Smith
John Potter
John Sisson
Benjamin Allen Jr
James Brackit
Seth Speer

Partrick Maxfeld
William Sanford Jr
Luthun Howland
Abner Russell
Job Russell
David Barker

John Howland
Hannah Howland
David Smith
Jane Smith
Lusanner Howland
James Howland Ju
David Smith Jun
Sarah Howland
Sarah Akin

Whereas **Seth Russell** son of **Abraham** and **Dinah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Kezia Walker** Daughter of **John Walker** and **Sarah** his wife of the Town and County a fore Said Both Deceased; having Declared their intentions of marriage before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth**: Whose Proceedings their in after a Deliberate Consideration their of With Regard To the [^]Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case we are allowed by the Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others and have consent of Parents and others Concerned: Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Ninetenth Day of the twelfth month Called December and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty five then the Said **Seth Russell** and **Keziah Walker** both appeared in one of their Publick meeting houses in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn he the Said **Seth Russell** Taking the Said **Keziah Walker** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth; friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Keziah Walker** to be my wife Promising through the Lords assistants to be to her a true and Loveing Husband till Death shall Seperate us : or words to that Effect / and then and there in the Said assembly the Said **Keziah Walker** Did in Like manner openly Declare as followeth; friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take This my friend **Seth Russell** to be my Husband Promising through The Lords assistants to be to him a true and Love and wife till Death Shall Seperate us; or words to that Effect; and the Said **Seth Russell** and **Keziah Walker** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and there to these Presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed beeing Present at the Sollemnising of their Said marriage and Subscription as witnesses have here unto Subscribed our names the Day and year above written - - -

Rachel Merrihew	Joseph Tucker	Seth Russell
Mary Hart	Samuel Chase	Keziah Russell
Jane Marihew	Nath^a Greene	David Russell
Annie Hart	Luke Hart	Thomas Russell
Phebe Hart	Joseph Smith	Caleb Russell
	Edmon Maxfeld	W^m Russell
	Berzillaj Tucker	John Smith
	Thomas Mott	Tho^s Smith
	David Gifford	Paul Russell
		Eliashib Smith

Whereas **Edmond Maxfield** son of **Timothy Maxfeld & Patience** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristole** in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England**; and **Rachel Russell** Daughter of **Abraham Russell Dinah** his wife of the Town & County afore s^d Haveing Declared their Intenti^{ons} of Takeing Each other in marrage Before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used a mouning them; whose Proseedings theirin after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concern^d - - -

1766

Now these are to Certefie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplyshing of their S^d Intentions this Eighth Day of the fifth month Called May and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hund =red and Sixty Six then the S^d **Edmond Maxfild** and **Rachel Russell** Both appeared in one of their Poublick meeting houses in **Dartmouth** & in a Sollemn manner he the S^d **Edmond Maxflied** Takeing the S^d **Rachel Russell** By the hand Did openly Declare as Followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Rachel Russell** to be my wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loveing Husband till Death Shall Seperate us / or words to that Effect / and then and their in the S^d assembly the S^d **Rachel Russell** Did in like manner Declair: as Followeth Friend I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Edmond Maxfeld** to be my husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loveing wife till Death Seperate us(or words to Effect) and the S^d **Edmond Maxfeld & Reachel Russell** as a further confirmation there of Did then & there to these presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marrage assumeing her husbands Name --- --- ----- **Edmond Maxfeld**
Rachel Maxfeld

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being Present at the Sollemnising of their S^d marrage and Subscription as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our names the Day & year above written -- -- -----

Rachel Marihew
Susannah Russell
Mary Hart
Anphis Wilcox
Elihu Gifford
Ichabod Gifford
Elizabeth Smith

Joseph Tucker
Paul Russell
Peleg Gifford
Barnibas Mosher
John Smith
Luke Hart
W^m Mosher
Joseph Smith
Jonathan Sherman
Berzillaj Tucker
John Smith 2nd

Timothy Maxfeld
David Russell
Abigal Russell
W^m Russell
Elizabeth Maxfield
Patience Maxfeld
Lida Shearman

474

288

Where as **William Hart** Son of **William Hart & Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the Country of **Bristole** in the Province of the **Massach[usets] Bay** in **New England & Esther Slade** Daughter of **Joseph Slade** and **Hannah** his wife Deseased; of the Town & County afore s^d Haveing Declared their Intentions of marrage at Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to Good order used among them Whose Proseedings their in after a Diliberate Considerarion thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God And Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in That Case; were allowed by the Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others & haveing the Consent of Parents & others Concerned that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this fifteenth Day of the fifth month Called may and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred & Sixty six Then the S^d **William Hart** and **Esther Slade** appeired in a Publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** & in a Solemn manner he the Said **William Hart** Takeing the S^d **Esther Slade** By the hand Did openly Decare as Followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Esther Slade** to be my wife promising with the Lords assistance to be to her A Loveing Husband Till Death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and then & there in the S^d Assembly the S^d **Esther Slade** Did in Like manner Declare as Followeth Friends I Desire you to Be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **William Hart** to be my Husband Promising with the Lords Assistance to be to him A true & Loveing Wife til Death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and the S^d **William Hart & Esther Slade** as A further Confirmation thereof Did then & there to these Presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marrage Assuming her Husbands Name --- --- --- ---

and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed Being Present } **William Hart**
 at the Solemnising of their marrage & Subscription as witnesses } **Esther Hart**
 have here unto Subscribed our Names the Day & year above { **William Hart**
 written --- --- --- --- { **Joseph Slade**

Paul Russell	Dorcas Howland	Annie Hart
Joseph Smith	Rachel Marihew	Mary Hart
David Shepherd		Hannah Hart
Luke Hart Junæ		Lydia Hart
Barnibas Mosher		Luke Hart
William Mosher		Jonathan Slade
Peleg Gifford		Ruth Hart
William Wood		Phebe Hart
Tho^s Smith		Rebeckah Howland
Tho^s Mott		Reliance Shepherd
Benjⁿ Mosher		
George Handy		

Whereas **David Briggs** son of **Olver Briggs** and **Caterine** his wife Deceased; of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristole** the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** And **Rebeckah Howland** Daughter of **Nicolas Howland & Zeruiah** his wife of the Town and County afore said; haveing Declared their Intentions of takeing Each other in marrage before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among them whose Proseedings their in after a Deleberate Consideration their their of with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case; were allowed by the Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others concerned; Now these are to Certefie all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this fifteenth Day of the fifth month Called may in the year one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty Six then the Said **David Briggs** and **Rebeckah Howland** appearing in a Publick assembly of the afore said People met together in one of their Publick meeting Houses in **Dartmouth** and in a Sollemn manner he the Said **David Briggs** Takeing the Said **Rebeckah Howland** by the hand Did openly Declare as Followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Rebeckah Howland** to be my wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) then & their in the Said assembly the Said **Rebeckah Howland** Did I Like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **David Briggs** to be my husband Promising through the Lords assista^{ncc} to be to him a Loving wife till Death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and the Said **David Briggs & Rebeckah Howland** as further Confirmation thereof Did then and their unto these Presents Set their hands; the young woman according to the Custom of marrage assuming her husband Name; - - -

And we whose names are here unto Subscribed beeing Present at the Sollemnising of their Said marrage and Subscriptions as witnesses have here unto Subscribed our names the Day & year above written

Job Russell
Humphry Smith
Ebenazar Allen
Noah Russell
Ants Hathaway
Increas Allen
Paul Landry
Edward Wing Junr
John Potter
Jonathan Hussey
Jeremy Hunts
Prince Howland

Elisabeth Howland
Mary Howland
Phebe Howland
Rebeckah Howland
Rebeckah Ricketson
Rebeckah Russell
Abigal Tucker
Patience Russell
Susanner Gifford
Rebeckah Slocum
Rhobe Briggs

{ **David Briggs**
 { **Rebeckah Briggs**
Nicolas Howland
Thomas Briggs
Timothy Russell
Daniel Russell
John Ricketson
Daniel Hathway
Jethro Briggs
Giles Russell
Luthun Howland
Benj^a Russell forth
Jonathan Howland

476

290

Whereas **Thomas Smith** Son of **Joseph Smith & Elizabeth** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**; and **Rebeckah Howland** Daughter of **John Howland** Deceased and **Deborah** his wife of the Town & County aforesaid Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good used among them whose Proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were allowed by the Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents & others Concerned - - Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this twenty Sixth Day of the Sixth month Called June and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty Six; then the Said **Thomas Smith** and **Rebeckah Howland** appeared in one of their Publick meeting houses in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn manner he the Said **Thomas Smith** taking the Said **Rebeckah Howland** by the Did openly Declair as Followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Rebeckah Howland** to be my wife Promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till Death Shall Separate us (or words to that Effect); and then and their in the Said assembly S^d **Rebeckah Howland** did in Like manner Declare as followeth; Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Thomas Smith** to be my husband Promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a ~~Loved~~ Loving wife till Death Shall Separate us (or words to that Effect) and the Said **Thomas Smith & Rebeckah Howland** as a further Confirmation thereof Did then and ther to these Presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands Name **Thomas Smith**
And we whose Names are here unto Subscribed beeing **Rebeckah Smith**
Present at the Solemnising of their Said marriage **Joseph Smith**
and Subscription; as Witnesses have here unto Subscrib^d **Joseph Slade**
our names the Day & yeair above Written **John Smith**
Paul Russell **Reliance Shepherd** **Eliasheb Smith**
W^m Mosher **Abigail Shepherd** **David Shepherd**
William Wood **Deborah Heix** **John Shepherd**
Luke Hart **Rachel Marihew** **Daniel Wing**
Barnabas Mosher **Meriah Smith** **William Hart**
William Hart **Diniah Maxfield**
Peleg Gifford **Susanner Russell**
George Handy
Thomas Hicks
John Maxfield
Edmond Maxfield
Berzillaj Tucker

1766

Whereas **Edward Wing** Son of **Edward Wing** and **Rebecca** his wife of **Sandwich** in the County of **Barnstable** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**, And **Edith Tucker** Daughter of **Joseph Tucker & Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province Afore Said, having declar'd their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the Good order Used Among them, Whose Proceedings therein, after a Deliberate Consideration thereof, with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case, were allowed by the Said Meetings, they Appearing Clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned; ---

Now these are to Certify all whome it may concern that for the full Accomplishing their Said Intentions this Second day of the Seventh Month Called July, in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty Six, then the Said **Edward Wing** and **Edith Tucker** Appear'd in one of their publick Meeting Houses in **Dartmouth** (met together for that purpose) and in a Solemn manner he the Said **Edward Wing** taking the Said **Edith Tucker** by the hand did openly declare as followeth; Friends I desire you to be My Witnesses that I take this My friend **Edith Tucker** to be My wife, Promising with the Lords Assistance to be to her a true and Loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and then and therein the S,^d assembly the S,^d **Edith Tucker** did in Like Manner declare as followeth, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this My friend **Edward Wing** to be my Husband, Promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a true and Loving wife till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and the Said **Edward Wing** and **Edith Tucker** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their Hands, She according to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her Husbands Name;

And We Whose Names are hereunto Subscribed } being present at the Solemnising of their Said } Marriage & Subscriptions as Witnesses have here } unto Subscribed our Names the day & year above written_ _ _ _ _	Edward Wing ju,^r Edith Wing ----- ----- Joseph Tucker John Wing John Tucker Joseph Tucker ju,^r Hannah Tucker Anna Wing - Giles Slocum - Peleg Slocum Jonathan Slocum Barzillai Tucker James Tucker
Humphry Smith	Abraham Tucker
Daniel Russell	Timothy Gifford Ju:
Caleb Russell	Elizabeth Slocum
Stephen Wilcock	Rebecca Russell
Bethiah Wady	Timothy Russell
Mary Tucker	Joseph Gifford
Abigail Tucker	John Ricketson
Hannah Gifford	Barnabas Russell
	Jonathan Tucker

Whereas **William Ricketson** Son of **William Ricketson & Meribah** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** , And **Elizabeth Smith** Daughter of **George** and **Elizabeth Smith** of **Dartmouth** afore Said, having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several Monthly Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** aforesaid, According to the Good order Used Among them, Whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof, With Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case, were Allowed by the Said Meetings, They Appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Concern'd -- ---

Now these are to Certify All whom it May Concern, that for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Thirtieth day of the Seventh Month Called July, and in the year of our Lord one thousand, Seven hundred and Sixty Six, Then the Said **William Ricketson** and **Elisabeth Smith** Appeared in a Publick Assembly of the Afore Said People, Met together in their Publick Meeting House in **Dartmouth**, And in Solemn Manner, he the Said **William Ricketson** taking the Said **Elizabeth Smith** by the hand did openly declare as followeth, Friends I desire you to be My witnesses, that I take this my friend **Elisabeth Smith** to be My wife, Promising with the Lords Assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us, or words to that Effect, And then and there in the Said Meeting the Said **Elizabeth Smith** did in like Manner declare as followeth, Friends I desire you to be My witnesses that I take this My Friend **William Ricketson** to be My Husband, Promising With the Lords Assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till death Shall Seperate us, or words to that effect, And the Said **William Ricketson** and **Elisabeth Smith** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these Presents Set their hands She According to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her Husbands Name

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed}	William Ricketson ju:
being present at the Solemnising of their Said } Marriage & Subscription, as Witnesses have here= } -- --- --- --- --- --- unto Subscribed our Names the day and year }	Elisabeth Ricketson
above written --- --- --- --- ---	

Caleb Russell	John Potter	George Smith
Joseph Tucker	Timothy Russell	Peleg Smith
Benj,^a Smith	Benj,^a Howland 2,^d	Humphry Smith
Jonathan Hussey	Nicolas Howland	Benj,^a Russell
John Russell 2,^d	Job - Russell	Elisabeth Tucker
Abraham Tucker	Hiphzibah Hussey	Deliverence Smith
William Anthony	Alice Anthony	Benj,^a Tucker
Daniel Russell	Deborah Hawden	Hannah Smith
Jonathan Smith	Phebe Ricketson	Abigail Russell
Giles Sl^ocum	Susanner Smith	
Daniel Cornel	Rebecca Russell	

Whereas **Timothy Howland** Son of **Nicolas Howland & Zeruiah**

his wife of **Dartmouth**, in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**, And **Lucy Allen** Daughter of **Prince Allen** and **Deborah** his wife of the ~~Town~~ County & Province afore S,^d having declar'd their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth**, According to the Good order Used Among them, whose Proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof, with Regard to the Righteous Law of God & Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case, were Allowed by the Said Meetings, they Appearing Clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents & others Concern'd

Now these are to Certify all whom it May Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions this fifteenth day of the first Month in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & Sixty Seven, then the Said **Timothy Howland** & **Lucy Allen** Appearing in a Publick Assembly of the afore S,^d People in their Publick Meeting House in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn manner he the Said **Timothy Howland** taking the Said **Lucy Allen** by the hand did Openly Declare as followeth, Friends I Desire you to be My Witnesses that I take this My friend **Lucy Allen** to be My wife Promising through the Lords Assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us /or words to that Effect/, And then & therein the S,^d **Lucy Allen** did in the like Manner declare as follows, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this My friend **Timothy Howland** to be My Husband, Promising with the Lords Assistance to be to him a Loving wife till death Shall Seperate Us, or words to that effect, And the Said **Timothy Howland** and **Lucy Allen** as a further Confirmation thereof then and there to these Presents Set their Hands She according to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her Husbands Name

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed, being present at the Solemnising of their S, ^d Marriage and Subscription, as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names the day & year Above Written -----	}	Timothy Howland
	}	Lucy - - Howland
	}	=====
Abraham Tucker	{ Elisabeth Howland }	Nicolas Howland
Jonathan Hussey	{ Elisabeth Allen }	Prince Allen
William Anthony ju:	{ Rebecca Briggs }	Deborah Allen
Tho,^s Akin	{ Rebecca Russell }	Jonathan Howland
Stephen Hicks	{ Hiphzebah Hussey }	Ebenezer Allen
Daniel Russell	{ Ruth Russell }	Daniel Cornel
Giles Slocum		Tho,^s Hicks
Giles Russell		David Briggs
Job Slocum		Daniel Ricketson
Stephen Russell		Luthan Howland
William Sanford		Abraham Ricketson
Micaih Willcox		

[blank page]

Whereas **Timothy Russell** Son of **John Russell** and **Rebeckah** his Wife
 bot deceased, of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the
Massachusets Bay in **New England** and **Hannah Briggs** Daughter of **James**
Russell and **Rebecah Russell** both deceased of **Dartmouth** afore S,^d declared
 their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several publick
 Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good
 order Used among them, whose proceedings therein after a deliberate
 Consideration thereof, with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and
 Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case were
 allowed, by the Said Meetings, they appearing Clear of all others, and
 having the Consent of Relations and others Concerned - -- ---

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full Accom=
 =plishing of their Said Intentions this third day of the Sixth month Anno=
 Domini. one thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty Seven, they the Said
Timothy Russell and **Hannah Briggs** appear,d in a Publick assembly of
 of the afore s,^d People Met together at their Publick Meeting House in
Dartmouth afores,^d, and in a Solemn manner he the Said **Timothy Russell**
 taking the Said **Hannah Briggs** by the Hand did openly declare as
 followeth, Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this
 my friend **Hannah Briggs** to be my Wife, Promising through the
 Lord's Assistance to be to her a Loving Husband until death Shall
 Seperate us, (or words to that Effect) and then ^& there in the Said Assembly
 the Said **Hannah Briggs** did in the Like manner declare as followeth
 Friends, I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend
Timothy Russell to be my Husband, Promising through the Lord's Assista=
 =nce to be to him a Loving Wife until death Shall Seperate us / or word
 to that Effect), And the Said **Timothy Russell & Hannah Briggs** as
 a farther Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents
 Set their Hands, the Woman According to the Custom of Marriage Assuming
 the Name of her Husband

And we whose Names are hereunto Sub=
 =Scribed being present at the Solemnising
 of their S,^d Marriage & Subscription in manner
 afore S,^d as Witnesses have also Subscribed our
 Names, the day & year Above Written

{ **Timothy Russell**
 { **Hannah Russell**
 -- --- --- --- --- --

Joseph Tucker	}	Rachel Coleman	}	Thomas Hicks	}	John Russell
Abraham Tucker	}	Hannah Tucker	}	Giles Slocum	}	Caleb Russell
Stephen Wilcock	}	Hephzibah Hussey	}	Noah Russell	}	Daniel Russell
Benj^a Tucker	}	Susanna Gifford	}	Humphry Smith	}	Rebecah Tucker
Philip Shearman	}	Ruth Russell	}	Jonah,ⁿ Hussey	}	Deborah Russell
John Ricketson	}	Susanna Russell	}	Job Gifford	}	
Daniel Hathway	}	Deborah Hicks	}	Ebe,^r Allen	}	
W^m Anthony j,^{ur}	}	Rebecca Hussey	}		}	
John Potter	}	Deborah Hawdon	}		}	
	}	Susanna Ricketson	}		}	

Whereas **Thomas Akin** Son of **Thomas Akin** and his deceased wife **Abigail** formerly of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** and province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**, and now a Resident at **No=**
=vascotia, & Rebecca Russell Daughter of **Timothy Russell** and his de=
 =ceased wife **Robe** of the Same Town County & Province afore Said
 having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage
 before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in
Dartmouth, According to the Good order Used among them, whose proceed=
 =ings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof (with Regard to
 the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the
 Scriptures of Truth in that Case) were allowed by the Said Meetings
 they Appearing Clear of all others, and having the Consent of Parents
 and others Concerned.

Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern, that for the full
 accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Twenty Ninth day of the fourth
 month & in the year one Thousand Seven hundred and Sixty Seven
 then the Said **Thomas Akin** and **Rebecca Russell** appeared in a pub=
 =lick assembly of the People afore Said Mett together in their publick
 Meeting House in **Dartmouth**, and in a Solemn Manner he the Said
Thomas Akin taking the Said **Rebecca Russell** by the hand did openly
 declare as follows, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take
 this my friend **Rebecca Russell** to be my wife, promising through the
 Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death Shall Seperate
 us, or words to that Effect, and then & therein the Said **Rebecca Russell**
 did in like manner declare as follows, friends I desire you to be
 my witnesses that I take this my friend **Thomas Akin** to be my
 Husband Promising; through the Lords assistance to be to him a
 loving wife till death Shall Seperate us, or words to that Effect
 And the Said **Thomas Akin** and **Rebecca Russell** as a further Con=
 =firmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their
 Hands, She According to the Custom of Marriage assuming her
 Husbands Name

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being } **Thomas Akin**
 present at the Solemnising of their S,^d Marriage and } **Rebecca Akin**
 Subscription as Witnesses hereunto have to these presents }-----
 Subscribed our Names, the day & year Above Written }

Jabez Briggs }	Micaiah Wilcox {	Hannah Hicks }	Timothy Russell
Joseph Tucker }	William Barker {	Elisebeth Smith }	Stephen Russell
Caleb Russell }	John Potter {	Ruth Russell }	Sarah Russell
Humphry Smith }	Philip Allen {	Naomy Howland }	Daniel Russell
Abraham Tucker }	Jonas Slocum {	Elisebeth Howland }	Abraham Howland
Daniel Hathway }	Thomas Hicks {	Phebe Howland }	Weston Briggs
Benj,^a Howland }		Rebecca Ricketson }	Abraham Ricketson
William Sanford }			Jonathan Howland
Luthen Howland }			Giles Russell

Whereas, **Shadrach Dennis** Son of **John Dennis & Hannah** his wide deceased of **Little-Comton** in the County of **Rhode-Island** and **Abial Hussey** Daughter of **Jonathan Hussey & Hephzibah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol**, in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New-England**, having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order Used among them, whose Proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration there of, with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case, were allowed by the Said Meetings, they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned ----

Now these are to Certify all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S,^d Intentions this Nineteenth day of the Eleventh month Called November in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty Seven, Then the Said **Shadrach Dennis** and **Abial Hussey** Appeared in a Publick Meeting House in **Dartmouth** (met together for that purpose) and in a Solemn manner he the S,^d **Shadrac Dennis** taking the S^d **Abial Hussey** by the Hand did openly declare as followeth, friends, I desire you to be my witnesses, that I take this my friend **Abial Hussey** to be my wife, Promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a true and Loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us /or words to that Effect/ And then and therein the S,^d assembly the S,^d **Abial Hussey** did in like manner declare as followeth, friends I desire you to be my witness =es that I take this my friend **Shadrach Dennis** to be my Husband Promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a true and loving wife till death Shall Seperate us /or words to that Effect/ And the S,^d **Shadrac Dennis** and **Abial Hussey** as a farther Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their Hands, She according to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her Husband Name { **Shadrac Dennis**

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed, being { **Abial Dennis** present at the Solemnising of their S,^d Marrige and } _____ Subscription, as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed }

our Names, the day & year above written		Jonathan Hussey
William Sanford }	Stephen Smith	Tho,^s - - Dennis
David, Smith }	Job Russell	Obediah Allen
Matthew Beard }	<u>Stephen Russell</u>	John Woodman
W,^m Sanford ju: }	Susanna Gifford	Hephzebah Hussey
Job Gifford }	Jane Smith	Rebeca Hussey
Daniel Cornel }	Ann Gifford	Phebe Allen
Timothy Russell {	Hannah Sanford	Jerusha Dennis
Lemuel Smith {	Deborah Beard	Dina Hussey
		Hannah Dennis

Whereas **David Anthony** Son of **William Anthony** and **Alice** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**: And **Judith Hicks** Daughter of **Thomas Hicks** and **Judith** his wife, of **Dartmouth** afore said. Having declared their Intentions of Taking Each other in Marriage before Several Publick meeings of the People called Quakers, in **Dartmouth**, according to the good Order Used among them, whose Proceedings therein, after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God: and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth, in that Case; were allowed by the Said meetings, They appearing clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents, and others Concerned

Now these are to Certifie all whome it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their Intentions this Twenty Second day of the the Tenth month Called October, And in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty Seven, Then the S^d **David Anthony** and **Judith Hicks** appeared in a Publick Assembly of the afore said People, meet together in their publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** for that purpuss; And in a Solemn manner he the s^d **David Anthony** Taking the Said **Judith Hicks** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth, Friends, I desire you to be my Witnesses that I Take this my friend **Judith Hicks** to be my wife Promising with the Lords Assistance to be to her a Loving husband till Death shall Seperate us; or words to that Effect; And then and there in the said meeting the Said **Judith Hicks** did in like Maner declare as followeth, Friends, I desire you to be my Witnesses that I Take this my friend **David Anthony** to be my Husband Promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving wife till death Shall Seperate us; or words to that Effect, And the Said **David Anthony** and **Judith** as a further Confurther Thereof did then and there to these Presents Set their hands, She according to the custom of marriage Assuming her husbands Name

David Anthony
Judith Anthony

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being Present at the Solemnizing of their Said Marriage and Subscription as Witnesses have here unto Subscribed our names the day & year above written

George Smith	Increase Smith	William Anthony
Daniel Russell	Cornelius Briggs	William Anthony Ju^r
Timothy Russell	Mary Potter	Samuel Smith
John Potter	Benjamin Howland	Anne Hicks
Joseph Smith		Hannah Hicks
Jabez Briggs		John Hicks
Seth Sherman		Eben^{er} - - Allen
Peleg Slocum		Gideon Howland
Stephen Russell		Thomas Akin
Barnabus Howland		Thomas Howland
		Rebecker Howlan

Whereas **Benjamin Wing** Son of **Zacheus Wing & Content** his wife of **Sandwich** in the County of **Barnstable** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New-England**, and **Peace Gifford** Daughter of **Adam Gifford** and **Ann** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province afore Said, Having declar'd their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the Good order used among them whose Proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God & Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case, Were allowed by the the S,^d meetings, they appearing Clear of all others & having the Consent of Parents & others Concerned

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S,^d Intentions this Eighteenth day of the fourth month Called April in the year of our Lords One thousand Seven Hundred & Sixty Eight, then the S,^d **Benj,^a Wing & Peace Gifford** appeared in a Publick Meeting House in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn manner he the S,^d **Benj,^a Wing** taking the S,^d **Peace Gifford** by the Hand did openly declare as follows', Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Peace Gifford** to be my wife, Promising with the Lords Assistance to be to her a true & loving Husband till Death Shall Seperate us /or words to that Effect/ and then & there in the assembly the S,^d **Peace Gifford** Did in like manner declare as follow, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Benj,^a Wing** to be my Husband, Promising with the Lords Assistance to be to him a True & loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate us/or words to that Effect/ And the S,^d **Benj,^a Wing** and **Peace Gifford** as a farther Confirmation thereof did then & there to these presents Set their hands, She according to the Cust[om] of Marriage Assuming her Husbands Name ---- ---

Benjamin Wing
Peace - Wing

And we Whose Names are hereunto Subscribed, being Present at the Solemnising of their S,^d Marriage & Subscription, as witnesses have here unto Subscribed our Names, the day & year Above Written - - -

Elizabeth Smith	} Jonathan Hussey	{ Adam Gifford
Alice Anthony	} William Anthony ju:	{ Hannah Wing
Eunice Allen	} Joseph Mosher	{ Jemima Davis
Bethiah Wady	{ Timothy Russell	{ Deborah Hicks
Elsabeth Slocum	{ Joseph Tucker	{ John Gifford
Mary Tucker	{ William Anthony	{ Abraham Gifford
Barnabas Mosher	{ Job - - Gifford	{ Peleg Gifford
	{ Paul Russell	{ Samuel Smith
	{ Abraham Tucker	{ Tho^s Hicks
	{ John Potter	{ Mary Potter
	{ Barzillaj Tucker	{

Whereas **Barnabas Kerby** Son of **Silas Kerby & Elisabeth** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**, and **Elisabeth Allen** Daughter of **Prince Allen & Deborah** his wife of the Town, County & Province afor s^d having declared their Intentions of takeing Each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmo** According to the Good order Used Amongst them, whose Proceedings therein, after a de=
=liberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God & Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case were allowed by the Said Meetings, they Appearing Clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned - - - - -

Now These are to Certify all Persons whome it May Concern that for the full accomplishing of ther Said Intentions This Tenth day of the Eighth month in the year of Our Lord one thousand Seven hundred & sixty Eight then the Said **Barnabas Kerby & Elisabeth Allen** Appearing in a Publick assembly of the People afor s^d in their Publick Meeting House in **Dartmoth** and in a Solemn Manner he the S^d **Barnabas Kerby** taking the Said **Elisabeth Allen** by the Hand did openly declare as followeth, friends, I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Elisabeth Allen** to be my wife Promising through the Lords Assistance to be to her a loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us or words to that Effect And then and therein the Said **Elisabeth Allen** did in Like Manner declare as follows, friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Barnabas Kerby** to be my Husband, Promising through the Lords Assistance to be to him a Loving wife till death Shall Seperate us /or words to that Effect/ And the Said **Barnabas Kerby & Elisabeth Allen** as a farther Confirmation thereof did then & there to these Presents Set their Hands She according to the Custom of Mar=
=riage assuming her Husbands Name - -- **Barnabas Kerby**
Elisabeth Kerby

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being Present at the Solemnizing of their S,^d Marriage & subscriptions as witnesses have ^{^hereto} Subscribed our names the day & year above Written

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Phebe Allen | Joseph Tucker | Prince Allen |
| Hannah Allen | Abraham Tucker | Timothy Howland |
| Elisabeth Smith | Caleb Russell | Nathaniel Kerby |
| Deborah Haydon | Paul Russell | Daniel Cornell |
| Hephzibah Hussey | Nicolas Howland | Jedidiah Allen |
| Elisabeth Kerby | Jonathan Hussey | Jonathan Howland |
| Judith Kerby | Philip Allen | |
| Deborah Hicks | David Smith | |
| | Benj,^a Smith | |
| | Joseph Gifford | |
| | Timothy Russell | |
| | Gideon Howland | |
| | Barzillai Tucker | |

Whereas **William Tripp** Son of **Othniel Tripp** and **Mary** his deceased

wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachu-**
=setts Bay in New England, and **Elisabeth Maxfield** Daughter of **Timothy Max-**
field & Patience his wife of the Town & County afore s^d, Having declared their
 Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Mee=
 =tings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the Good order
 used Among them Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consid=
 =ration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example
 of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case, were allowed
 by the S,^d Meetings, they appearing Clear of all others and having the Con=
 sent of Parents, and others Concerned - - - - -

Now These are to Certify all whome it May Concern, that for the full ac=
 =complishing of their S^d Intentions this fifteenth day of the ninth month Called
 September and in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and
 Sixty Eight, Then the S,^d **William Tripp** and **Elisabeth Maxfield** Appear'd
 in one of their publick Meeting Houses in **Dartmouth,** & in a Solemn
 manner he the S,^d **William Tripp** taking the S^d **Elisabeth Maxfield** by the
 Hand did openly declare as followeth, Friends I desire you to be My witnesses
 that I take this my friend **Elisabeth Maxfield** to be my wife Promising with
 the Lords Assistance to be to her a true & Loving Husband till death Shall
 Seperate us, or words to that Effect, And then & there in the S,^d assembly the S,^d
Elisabeth Maxfield did in Like Manner declare as followeth, Friends I
 desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **William Tripp** to be
 my Husband, Promising with the Lords Assistance to be to him a true & loving
 wife till death Shall Seperate us, or words to that Effect, and the Said
William Tripp and **Elisabeth Maxfield** as a farther Confirmation thereof did
 then & there to these presents Set their Hands, She according to the Custom
 of Marriage assuming her Husbands Name - - - - **William Tripp**

Elisabeth Tripp

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the
 Solemnising of their Said Marriage & Subscription as witnesses have here=
 unto Subscribed our Names, the day and year above written -- -- -- --

Paul Russell	}	Hannah Tucker	{	Edmond Maxfield
Luke Hart	}	Rachel Merihew	{	Patience Maxfield
William Mosher	}	Abigail Russell	{	Mary Potter
Barnabas Mosher	}	Martha Dye	{	Lydia Shearman
Judah Chase	}	Mary Hart	{	Daniel Shearman
William Wood Ju:	}		{	Aaron Potter
William Hart	}		{	Rachel Maxfield
William Wood	}		{	
Joseph Mosher	}		{	
Jonathan Shearman	}		{	
Beriah Sisson	}		{	
Jacob Chase	}		{	

Whereas **Caleb Macumber** Son of **John Macumber** and desire his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**, And **Rachel Wilbour** Daughter of **George Wilbour** and **Deborah** his wife of **Dartmouth** afore s,^d having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order Used Among them, whose Proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People as Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d Meetings, they Appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concern'd -----

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their S,^d Intentions this twentieth day of the tenth month in the year one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty Eight, They the S,^d **Caleb Macumber** and **Rachel Wilbour** Appear'd in a Publick Assembly of the afore s,^d People met together in one of their Publick Meeting Houses, and in a Solemn Manner he the Said **Caleb Macumber** taking the S,^d **Rachel Wilbour** by the hand did openly declare as follows, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Rachel Wilbour** to be my wife promising Through the Lords Assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till death Shall separate us, and then and there in the S,^d assembly the S,^d **Rachel Wilbour** did in Like manner declare as followeth, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Caleb Macumber** to be my Husband, Promising through the Lords Assistance to be to him a loving wife until Death Shall Separate us, and the S,^d **Caleb Macumber & Rachel Wilbour** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their Hands, the young woman according to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her Husbands Name

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being }{ **Caleb Macomber**
present at the Solemnising of their S,^d Marriage and }{ **Rachel Macomber**
Subscriptions as witnesses have hereunto also to these }{
presents Subscribed our Names, the day & year above written -----

Daniel Cornel	}	Caleb Tripp	}	John Macomber
Ichabod Eddy	}	Daniel Wing	}	Deborah Wilbour
Joseph Tripp	}	Abraham Cornel	}	Mary Wing
Philip Allen	}	Philip Tripp	}	Benj,^a Wing
John Gifford	}	David Wing	}	Jone Sowle
Israel Wood	{	James Sowl	{	Peace Davel
David Devil	{	Joseph Wing	{	Eunice Brownell
William Gifford	{	Rhoda Wing	{	Sarah Mosher
Benj,^a Tripp	{	Abigail Tripp	{	Dinah Sowle
Benj,^a Sowle	{	Hannah Mosher	{	

Whereas **David Allen** Son of **Benjamin Allen & Ellisal** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in y^c Province of the **Massachusetts**

Bay in New England, and Hannah Ricketson Daughter of **William Ricketson** and **Hannah** his wife deceased, of the Town & County afore s,^d having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several Public Meetings of ^{^the} People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order Used among them, whose Proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d Meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned, - - - - -

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Sixteenth day of the 6th Month Called June in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & Sixty Eight, then the Said **David Allen** and **Hannah Ricketson** appeared in a Publick assembly at our Meeting House in **Dartmouth** /met together for that purpose/ and in a Solemn Manner he the S,^d **David Allen** taking the Said **Hannah Ricketson** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends, I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Hannah Ricketson** to be my wife Promising through the Lords Assistance to be to her a true and Loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us /or words to that Effect/ and then and therein the Said Assembly the S^d **Hannah Ricketson** did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **David Allen** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a true and loving wife till death Shall seperate us /or words to that Effect/ And y^e S^d **David Allen & Hannah Ricketson** as further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their Hands, she according to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her Husbans Name -- -- **David Allen**
Hannah Allen

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present at Solemnizing of their S,^d Marriage and Subscription as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names, the day and year Above written ---

Bethiah Wady	}	Daniel Cornel	{	Benj,^a Allen
Sarah Howland	}	Timothy Russell	{	William Ricketson
Mary Almy	}	Benj.^a Butler	{	John Ricketson
	}	Abraham Shearman	{	Do^ritha Wilcox
	}	Caleb Russell ju,^r	{	Benj,^a Tucker
	}	Gideon Bowdish	{	Patience Ricketson
	}	Caleb Russell	{	David Wilcox
	}	Stephen Russell	{	Jonas Slocum
	}	Jonathan Howland	{	Meribah Ricketson
	}	Elihu Slocum	}	Jonathan Allen
	}	Job Russell	}	Benj,^a Ricketson

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 488, 489; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 44

Whereas **Barnabas Wing** Son of **Daniel Wing & Elisabeth** his wife of **Sandwich** in the County of **Barnstable** in the Province

of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Jane Merihew** Daughter of **Joseph Merihew** and **Edith** his wife both deceased, of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** and Province afore s,^d having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several ^{^publick} Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the Good order used among them, whose Proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof, with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case, were allowed by the S,^d Meetings they Appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned – – – – –

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S,^d Intentions this 26th day of the first month Called January in year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Sixty Nine. then the S,^d **Barnabas Wing** and **Jane Merihew** both Appear'd in one of our Publick Meeting Houses in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn Manner he the S^d **Barnabas Wing** taking the S,^d **Jane Merihew** by the hand did openly declare as follows, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Jane Merihew** to be my wife Promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a true and loving Husband till it please God by death to Seperate us (or words to that Effect/ and then and there in S,^d assembly the S^d **Jane Merihew** did in like manner declare as follows, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Barnabas Wing** to be my Husband Promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a true and loving wife till it Shall please God by death to Seperate us /or words to that Effect, and the S,^d **Barnabas Wing** and **Jane Merihew** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of Marriage assuming her her Husbands name

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnising of their S,^d Marriage and Subscribed on as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our names

The day and year above written

Liddia Hart	{	Joseph Tucker	{	Joseph Wing
Mehetabel Coggeshall	{	Paul Russell	{	Rachel Merihew
Mary Hart	{	Luke Hart	{	Leah Merihew
Mehetabel Mosher	{	Joseph Smith	{	Richard Kerby
<u>Amie Hart</u>	{	Barnabas Mosher	{	Rebecca Kerby
W,^m Mosher	{	W,^m Wood ju,^r	{	<u>Edith Merihew</u>
John Smith	{	W,^m Hart	{	David Gifford
Eliaship Smith	{	Barzillia Tucker	{	Tho,^s Mott
			{	Japhath Buknal

Whereas **Daniel Ricketson** Son of **John Ricketson & Phebe** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Rebecca Russell** Daughter of **Joseph Russell & Judith** his wife of the Town & County afore s,^d having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in, **Dartmouth** According to the Good order used among them, whose whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Re=

gard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case, were allowed by the S^d Meeting,, they Appear=
ing Clear of all others, & having the Consent of Parents & others Concerned

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full Accom=
=plishing of their S^d Intentions This thirty first day of the third month
Called March in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Sixty
Eight, then the S,^d **Daniel Ricketson** and **Rebecca Russell** Appear'd in a
publick Meeting House in **Dartmouth** /met together for that Purpose/and in a
Solemn Manner he the said **Daniel Ricketson** taking the S,^d **Rebecca
Russell** by the hand did openly declare as followeth, Friends I desire you
to be My witnesses that I take this my friend **Rebecca Russell** to be
my wife, Promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a true and loving
Husband till death Shall Seperate us /or words to that Effect/ and then and there in
the Said Assembly the S,^d **Rebecca Russell** did in Like manner declare as followeth
friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Daniel Rick=
etson** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords Assistance to be to him a true
and loving wife till death Shall Seperate us /or words to that Effect/ And
the Said **Daniel Ricketson** and **Rebecca Russell** as a further Confirmation
thereof did then and there to these presents Set their Hands She According to the
Custom of Marriage Assuming her Husbonds Name, { **Daniel Ricketson**

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being { **Rebecca Ricketson**
present the Solemnising of their Said Marriage and Subscription as witnesses
have hereunto Subscribed our Names, the day and year Above Written

Patience Russell	}	Abraham Tucker	{	Joseph Russell
Rebecca Ricketson	}	John Potter	{	Abraham Ricketson
Hephzibah Hussey	}	Stephen Wilcock	{	Barnabas Russell
Deborah Reed	}	Jonathan Hussey	{	Caleb Russell
Bethiah Wady	}	Daniel Hathway	{	Daniel Russell
Zerviah Ricketson	}	Joseph Gifford	{	John Russell
Lydia Smith	}	William Tallman	{	Timothy Russell
Elisa: Russell	}	David Durfy	{	Nicolas Howland
Deborah Ricketson	}	William Brown	{	Abraham Smith
	}	James Davis	{	Joseph Russell j,^{ur}
	}	Christopher Perry	{	Stephen Russell
	}	Benj,^a Pabody	{	Barnabas Howland ju:
	}	Patrick Maxfield	{	Caleb Russell ju:

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 490, 491; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 45

492

[blank page]

493

~~307~~

Whereas **Bartholomew Taber** Son of **Jacob Taber** & **Sarah** his
wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachu=
=setts Bay** in **New-Eng**, And **Mercy Bowdish** Daughter of **William Bowdish**

and **Mary** his wife of the Town & County Afores^d Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** afores^d, According to the Good order used among them, whose Proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were Allowed by the S^d Meetings, they Appearing Clear of all others and having y^e Consent of Parents & others Concerned

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this fifteenth day of the third month Called March in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Sixty Nine, then the S^d **Bartholomew Taber & Mercy Bowdish** Appear^d in a Publick Assembly of the afores^d People, and in a Solemn Manner he the S^d **Bartholomew Taber** taking the S^d **Mercy Bowdish** by the Hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Mercy Bowdish** to be My wife, Promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a true and loving Husband Till death Shall Seperate ^{us} /or words to that Effect/ And there in the Said Assembly the S^d **Mercy Bowdish** did in Like Manner declare as followeth Friends, I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Bartholomew Taber** to be my Husband, Promising through the Lords Assistance to be to him a True and Loving wife Till death Shall Seperate us /or words to that Effect/ And the S^d **Bartholomew Taber & Mercy Bowdish** as a further Confirmation thereof did then & there to these presents Set their Hands She according to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her Husbands Name — — — — — **Bartholomew Taber**
Mercy Taber

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of their S^d Marriage and Subscription as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names the day & year Above written

Susanna Russell	Joseph Tucker	William Bowdish
Elisabeth Russell	Abraham Tucker	Stephen Taber
Jane Smith	William Anthony	Jacob Taber Jun^r
Hepzibah Hussey	Benjamin Smith	James Bowdish
<u>Bethiah Wady</u>	William Wood	Ruth Bowdish
Daniel Cornel [Cornell]	Humphry Smith	Sarah Akin
Daniel Russell	Caleb Russell	Gideon Bowdish
Abraham Shearman [Sherman]	Joseph Gifford	Lois Hathaway
	Benj^a Allen	Lois Akin
	Stephen Wilcock [Wilcox]	Thomas Hathaway
		Mary Bowdish
		Lydia Bowdish
		John West

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 492, 493; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 46

Whereas **Thomas Almy** Son of **Samuel Almy** and **Sarah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Deborah Allen** Daughter of **Philip Allen** and **Susanna** his wife of the Town County & ~~County~~ Province afores^d having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the Good order Used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Good Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d Meetings, they Appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned — —

Now These are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions This Eighth day of the third month in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred & Sixty Nine, Then the S^d **Tho^s Almy** and **Deborah Allen** Appearing in a Publick assembly of the People afore Said in their Publick Meeting House in **Dartmouth** & in a Solemn manner he the S^d **Thomas Almy** taking the S^d **Deborah Allen** by the Hand did openly declare as follows, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Deborah Allen** to be my wife Promising through the Lords Assistance to be to her a Loving ~~wife~~ Husband till death Shall Seperate us /or words to that Effect/ And then & therein the Said **Deborah Allen** did in Like Manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Thomas Almy** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords Assistance to be to him a Loving wife till death Shall Seperate us /or words to that Effect/ And the S^d **Tho^s Almy** and **Deborah Allen** as a farther Confirmation thereof did then & there to these presents Set their Hands, She According to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her Husbands Name — —

Thomas Almy
Deborah Almy

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of their S^d Marriage and Subscription as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names the day and year Above witten — — —

Abraham Tucker
Daniel Russell
Prince Allen
Jonathan Hussey
W^m Sanford
Fitzjarald Slocum
William Almy
David Allen
Timothy Russell
John Potter
Peleg Slocum

Bethiah Wady
Deborah Haydon [Hayden]
Rhoda Wing
Mary Howland
Rebecca Hussey
Lucy Howland
Dinah Hussey
Jerusha Akin

Philip Allen
John Almy
Abraham Allen
Judah Russell
Lydia Almy
Naomy Almy
John Allen

Whereas **Abraham Smith** Son of **Jonathan Smith Ju^r** and **Silvia** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of **The Massachusetts** in **New England** and **Zerviah Ricketson** Daughter of **John Ricketson** and **Phebe** his wife of the Town & County afores^d; having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Publick Meetings of y^e People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the Good order used among them, whose Proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God & Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in That Case, were allowed by the Said Meetings, They Appearing Clear of all others & having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned — — — Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern That for the Full Accomplishing of their S^d Intentions This Sixth day of the Tenth Month Called October in the year one year one [*sic*] Thousand seven hundred and Sixty Nine, Then The Said **Abraham Smith** and **Zerviah Ricketson** Appeared in a Publick Meeting in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn Manner he the Said **Abraham Smith** taking the S^d **Zerviah Ricketson** by the hand did openly declare as follows, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses That I take this my friend **Zerviah Ricketson** to be my wife Promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a True & Loving Husband Till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and then & therein the S^d meeting the S^d **Zerviah Ricketson** did in Like manner declare as follows Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my fr^d **Abraham Smith** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a True & Loving Wife Till death Shall Seperate us or words to that Effect: And the S^d **Abr^m Smith** and **Zerviah Ricketson** as a farther Confirmation thereof did then and there to these Presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of Marriage assuming her Husband Name **Abraham Smith**
 And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed **Zerviah Ricketson Smith**
 being present at their S^d marriage & subscription
 as witnesses have to these Presents Subscribed our Names the day
 & year above written

Mary Anthony	Barzilai Tucker	Abraham Tucker	John Ricketson
Mary Bowdish	W^m Sanford	W^m Anthony	Phebe Smith
Meribah	Tho^s Almy	Benj^a Smith	Jonathan Smith
Shepherd	Giles Russell	Caleb Russell	Abr^m Ricketson
Hannah	Nichols Howland	Daniel Cornell	Barnabas Russell
Tucker	Rebeca Ricketson	Jonathan Hussey	Phebe Ricketson
Hep: Hussey	Ruth Russell	James Tucker	Lidia Smith
		Sam^{el} Smith	Benj^a Howland 2^d
		Giles Slocum	Timothy Russell

Whereas **Peleg Slocum** Son of **Holder Slocum** deceased & **Rebecca** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**, and **Lucey Howland** daughter of **James Howland** & **Elisabeth** his

wife of the Town & County aforeS^d Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the Good order used Among them, whose Proceedings therein after a deleberate Consideration thereof (with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and example of his people Recorded in^{the} Scriptures of Truth in that Case) were allowed by the Said Meetings they Appearing Clear of all others, and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned — — — — — Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this twenty fifth day of the First month Called January in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred & Sixty Nine then the Said **Peleg Slocum & Lucey Howland** Appeared in a Publick Meeting House in **Dartmouth**, & in a Solemn Manner he the S^d **Peleg Slocum** taking the S^d **Lucey Howland** by the hand did openly declare as followeth, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Lucey Howland** to be my wife, Promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a true and Loving Husband Till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect), And then & there in the S^d Assembly, the S^d **Lucey Howland** did in like Manner declare as followeth, Friends, I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Peleg Slocum** to be my Husband, Promising with the Lord's assistance to be to him a true & Loving wife Till death Shall Seperate us /or words to that effect), and the Said **Peleg Slocum** and **Lucey Howland** as a farther Con= =firmation thereof did then & there to these Presents Set their Hands, She According to the Custom of Marriage assuming her Husbands Name — — **Peleg Slocum ju: Lucy Slocum**

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnising of their S^d Marriage and Subscriptions, as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names the day and year Above written —

Bethiah Wady	Abraham Tucker	Christopher Slocum
Rebecca Hussey	Peleg Smith Ju^r	James Howland
Rebecca Ricketson	Daniel Cornell	Rhoda Wing
Ruth Russell	Jonathan Hussey	Sarah Howland
Abial Dennis	Joseph Gifford	Wing Howland
Catherine Slocum	John Potter	Benj^a Russel 4th
Mary Anthony	Abraham Shearman [Sherman]	Mary Tucker
Phebe Ricketson	David Smith	Humphry Smith the 3^d
Deborah Slocum	Nicolas Howland	W^m Tucker
Content Tucker	W^m Barker	Ann Ricketson
<u>Ruth Bowdish</u>	Gideon Howland	Elisabeth Russell
Philip Shearman [Sherman]	Timothy Russell	W^m Akin
David Wilcox	James Tucker	
Shadrac Dennis	Ebenezer Allen	

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 496, 497; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 48

498

Whereas **James Davis** Son of **Nicolas Davis** deceased & **Ruth** his wif of **Rochester** in the County of **Plymouth** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**, and **Patience Russell** daughter of **Joseph Russell & Judith** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the County-Province Afores^d Having dclar^d their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings

of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the Good order Used Among them whose Proceedings therein after a dileberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case are Allowed by the S^d Meetings they Appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents & Relations Concern^d — —

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions This twenty fourth day of the fifth Month (Called May) in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Sixty Nine, then the Said **James Davis & Patience** ^{^Russell} Appeared in a Publick Meeting in **Dartmouth**, and in a Solemn Manner he the S^d **James Davis** taking the S^d **Patience Russell** by the Hand did openly declare as followeth, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Patience Russell** to be my wife, Promising thro' the Lord's assistance to be to her a True & Loving ^{^Husband} wife Till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that effect) and then & there in the S^d Meeting the S^d **Patience Russell** did in Like manner declare as followeth, friends I desire you to be my witnesses That I take this my friend **James Davis** to be my Husband Promising thro' the Lord's Assistance to be to him a True & Loving wife Till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and the S^d **James Davis** and **Patience Russell** as a farther Confirmation thereof did then & there to these presents Set their Hands, She According to the Custom of Marriage assuming her Husband's Name — — — — — **James Davis**
Patience Davis

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnising of their S^d Marriage & Subscription as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names the day & year above written

Abigail Tucker	W^m Sanford	Tim^o Davis
Hannah Tucker	Joseph Gifford	Abraham Davis
Bethiah Wady	James Tucker	Barnabas Russell
Elisabeth Slocum	William Anthony ju:	Caleb Russell
Susanna Allen	W^m Barker	Abra^m Tucker
Naomy Howland	Daniel Cornell	Benj^a Howland the 2^d
	Timothy Russell	Jabez Barker
	David Smith	Daniel Ricketson
	Giles Slocum	Martha Russell
	Jo^s Rotch ju^r	Abra^m Smith
	Jonathan Tucker	Caleb Russell ju^r
	Fra: [Francis] Rotch	
	Stephen Russell	

Whereas **John Tucker** Son of **Joseph Tucker** & his wife **Mary** deceased of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**, and **Rhoda Wing** Daughter of **Benjamin Wing** and **Rhoda** his wife deceased of **Dartmouth** in the County and Province afores^d Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the Good order used Among them whose Proceedings therein after a delibe=rate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d Meetings, they Appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and Relations Concerned — — — — —

Now These are to Certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full accomplishing their S^d Intentions This twenty fifth day of the Tenth month (Called October) in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Sixty Nine Then the S^d **John Tucker & Rhoda Wing** Appeared in a Publick Assembly of the afore Said People in **Dartmouth**, and in a Solemn Manner he the Said **John Tucker** taking the S^d **Rhoda Wing** by the Hand did openly declare as follows Friends, I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Rhoda Wing** to be My wife Promising thro' the Lord's Assistance to be to her a true and Loving Husband Till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) And then & there in the S^d assembly the S^d **Rhoda Wing** did in Like Manner de=clare as followeth, friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **John Tucker** to be my Husband Promising Thro' the Lord's assistance to be to him a True & Loving wife Till ^{death} Shall Seperate ^{us} (or words to that Effect) and the Said **Jonhn Tucker & Rhoda Wing** as a farther Confirmation thereof did then & there to these Presents Set their hands, She According to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her Husband's Name — — — — — **John Tucker**
Rhoda Tucker

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solm-nising of their S^d Marriage & Subscriptions as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names the day & year above written — — — —

Barker Little	Abra^m Tucker	Benj^a Wing
Joseph Russell 3^d	Job Russell	Joseph Tucker
Mary Tucker	Daniel Cornell	John Wady
Abigail Tucker	Peleg Huddleston [Huttleston]	Bethiah Wady
Mary Potter	Luke Hart	Hannah Tucker
Rebecca Briggs	Samuel Smith	Susanna Wing
	Timothy Russell	James Tucker
	W^m Mosher	Ruth Tucker
	Tho^s Hicks	Joseph Tucker ju:
	Giles Slocum	Barzillai Tucker
	Jonathan Tucker	Nicolas Howland
	David Briggs	Jonathan Wing
		David Wing

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 498, 499; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 49

500

Whereas **William Taber** Son of **Joseph Taber & Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Mas-sachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Martha Hart** Daughter of **Luke Hart** and **Mary** his wife of the Town and County afores^d Having declared Their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the Good order used Among them whose Proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case) were allowed by the S^d Meetings They Appearing Clear of all others and Having the Consent of Parents & others Concerned

Now These are to Certify all whom it May Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions This Seventh day of the twelfth [^]month Called December & in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty Nine Then the S^d **William Taber & Martha Hart** both appeared in their Publick Meeting House in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn manner he the Said **William Taber** taking the S^d **Martha Hart** by the Hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Martha Hart** to be my wife Promising with the Lord's Assistance to be to her a True & Loving Husband until death Shall Seperate us or words to that Effect - And then and there the S^d **Martha Hart** did in like Manner declare as followeth — Friends I desire you to be My witnesses that I take this my Friend **William Taber** to be my Husband Promising with the Lords Assistance to be to him a True & Loving wife until death Shall Seperate us or words to that Effect — And the S^d **W^m Taber & Martha Hart** as a farther Confir=
=mation thereof did then & there to these presents Set their Hands She Accor=
=ding to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her Husbans Name

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed
being present at the Solemning of their S^d Marriage &
Subscription as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our
Names the day & year Above written

William Taber
Martha Taber

Paul Russell	Benj^a Sawdy	Luke Hart
Joseph Smith	Jephath Bignal	Phebe Hart
Barnabas Mosher		Ruth Hart
Barzillia Tucker		Elisabeth Taber
William Wood ju:	W^m Mosher	Davenport Brightman
David Gifford		Edward Eldrige [Eldridge]
Joshua Barker		John Tinkcom [Tinkham] ju:
Richard Kerby [Kirby]		Amos Taber
Lemuel Smith		Luke Hart ju:
Tho^s Smith		David Hart
Adam Mott		Mary Hart
		Lydia Hart

501

Whereas **Peter Barnard** Son of **Peter Barnard** of **Sherburn** on the Island of **Nantucket** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New-England** (and **Anna** his wife) and **Rebecca Hussey** Daughter of **Jonathan Hussey & Hephzibah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** Having declared their Int=
=tentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Puplick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order Used among them whose Proceedings therein (after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God & Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case) were allowed by the Said Meetings they Appearing Clear of all others & having the Consent of Parents & others Concerned

Now These are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full Accom=
=plishing of their S^d Intentions this twentieth day of the twelfth Month Called decem=
=ber in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty Nine, Then the Said **Peter Barnard & Rebecca Hussey** Appeared in a Publick Assembly of the afore Said
people at a Meeting House in **Dartmouth** Met together for that purpose, And in a

in **Dartmouth**, and in Solemn Manner he the S^d **Increase Smith** taking the Said **Elisabeth Barker** by the Hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Elisabeth Barker** to be my wife Promising with the Lord's Assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect)— And then & there in the Said Meeting the Said **Elisabeth Barker** did in like Manner declare as followeth; Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Increase Smith** to be my Husband, Promising with the Lord's assistance to be to him a Loving wife till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that effect), and the S^d **Increase Smith & Elisabeth Barker** as a further Confirmation thereof, did then & there to these presents Set their Hands, She according to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her Husbands Name- - - - - **Increase Smith**
Elisabeth Smith

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of their Said Marriage & Subscriptions as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names the day & year above written

Paul Russell	Benjamin Howland	Joseph Barker
Joseph Tucker	William Barker	Jabez Barker jr:
Abraham Tucker	Timothy Russell	Deliverence Smith
Caleb Russell	William Russell	George Smith
Daniel Cornell	Sam^l Smith	Humphry Smith 3^d
Jonathan Hussey	Silvia Howland	Lusanna Barker
John Russell	Hephzibah Hussey	Stephen Sisson
Prince Allen	Deborah Hicks	Abraham Barker
Philip Shearman [Sherman]	Meribah Russell	Lemuel Smith
William Anthony ju:	Experience Smith	Robert Barker
	Bethiah Wady	Mary Barker
	Deborah Haydon [Hayden]	Deborah Wilbor [Wilbur]

503

Whereas **John Wood** Son of **John Wood** and **Hannah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Dinah Hussey** Daughter of **Jonathan Hussey** and **Hephzibah** his wife of the Town & County afore S^d Having declared Their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several pub=
=lick Meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a delibe=
=rate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case were allowed by the Said Meetings, they Appearing Clear of all others and having the Consent of parents & others Concerned — _____

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this twentieth day of the twelfth Month Called December in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Sixty Nine then the S^d **John Wood & Dinah Hussey** Appeared in a Publick Assembly of the Afore S^d, people at a Meeting House in **Dartmouth** Met together for that purpose and in a Solemn Manner he the S^d **John Wood** taking the S^d **Dinah Hussey** by the Hand & did openly declare as followeth Frinds I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Dinah Hussey** to be My wife pro=
=mising with the Lord's Assistance to be to her a true & Loving Husband till

death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) And then & there in the Said assembly the S^d **Dinah Hussey** did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **John Wood** to be my Husband Promising with the Lords Assistance to be to him a true and loving wife till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and the S^d **John Wood & Dinah Hussey** as a farther Confirmation thereof did then & there to these Presents Set their Hands, She according to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her Husband's Name – – **John Wood**

Dinah Wood

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of their S^d Marriage & Subscription as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names the day & year above written

Rebecca Tucker	Abraham Tucker	Jonathan Hussey
Rhoda Tucker	Joseph Tucker	Walter Cornell
Meribah Slocum	John Russell	Content Wood
Susanna Sanford	W^m Wood	
Phebe Allen	Prince Allen	
<u>Jerusha Akin</u>	Daniel Russell	
George Handy	David Smith	
Stephen Akin	Benj^{as} Akin	
Richard Palmer	Job Gifford	
Lemuel Smith	Timothy Russell	
Obediah Allen	Antipas Hathaway	
	W^m Sanford	
	Tho^s Allen	

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 502, 503; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 51

505

[preceding page is blank]

Whereas **Benjamin Howland** son of **Barnabas Howland** and **Rebekah** His wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Selvester Smith** Daughter of **Thom^{as} Allen** Deceased and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** afore said Having Declared their Intentions of Taking Each other in Marriage before Several monthly meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose Proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Examp^{le} of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case were allowed by the Said meeting they appearing Clear of all others and having the Consen^t of Parents and others Concerned now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this twenty Eight day of y^e thurd month Called March and in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven hundred and Seventy then the Said **Ben^{jamin} Howland & Selvester Smith** appeared in a Publick assembly of the afore sd People met together in their Publick meeting House in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn manner he the s:d **Benjamin Howland** Taking the **Selvester Smith** by the hand ded openly Declare as followeth

Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Selvester Smith** to be my wife Promising with the Lords assistanc^e to be to her a loving Husband till Death Shall Seperate us or words to that Efect and then and there in the Said meeting the Said **Selvester Smith** did in like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my Witeses that I Take this my friend **Benjamin Howland** to be my Husband Promasing with the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate us or words to that Efect and the Said **Ben^a Howland** and **Selvester Smith** as a further Confirmation there of did then and there to these Presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming her Husbands Name

Benjamin Howland
Selvester Howland

and we whose Names are here unto Subscriber being Present at the Solemnizing of their Said Marriage and Subscription as Witnesses have hereunt Subscribed our names the day and year above Written

Abraham Tucker	Jane Smith	Peter Allen
William Anthony	Rebeckah Tucker	John Allen
David Smith	Bithiah Wady	Rhoda Allen
William Barker	Deborah Hicks	Thomas Briggs
Thomas Hicks	Jemima Davis	Stephen Smith
William Anthony J^{ur}	Deborah Almy	Barnabas Howland Jur
John Potter	Mary Howland	Joseph Howland
Nicolas Howland	Samuel Smith	Abraham Allen
Timothy Russell		
Job Russell		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 505; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 52

506

Whereas **Caleb Russell** Son of **Caleb Russell & Rebeckah** his wife deceased of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Content Gifford** Daughter of **Joseph Gifford & Content** his wife deceased of **Dartmouth** in the County & Province afore S^d Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the Good order used Among them. whose Proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God & Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case were allowed by the S^d Meetings, they appearing Clear of all others, and having the Consent of Parents & others Concerned — Now These are to Certify all whom it May Concern that for the full Accomplishing their S^d Intentions This Ninth day of the fifth Month Called May in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred & Seventy Then the Said **Caleb Russell & Content Gifford** Appeared in a Publick Assembly of the afore S^d people in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn Manner he the Said **Caleb Russell** taking the S^d **Content Gifford** by the Hand did openly declare as

followeth, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Content Gifford** to be my wife Promising through the Lords Assistance to her to her [*sic*] a true & Loving Husband till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) And then & there in the S^d Assembly the Said **Content Gifford** did in like manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Caleb Russell** to be my Husband, Promising thro' the Lord's Assistance to be to him a True & Loving wife till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that effect) And the S^d **Caleb Russell & Content Gifford** as a farther Confirmation thereof did then & there to these Presents Set their Hands She According to the Custom of Marriage assuming her Husbands Name — — — — — **Caleb Russell ju:**
Content Russell

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of their Said Marriage and Subscription as Witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names the day & year above written

Bethiah Wady	Joseph Tucker	Caleb Russell
Ruth Tucker	Daniel Cornell	Joseph Gifford
Phebe Slocum	Jonathan Hussey	Joseph Russell
Deborah Allen	W^m Sanford	David Gifford
Susanna Allen	James Tucker	Joseph Russell ju^e
Susanna Smith	William Barker	Anne Russell
Abigail Tucker	Barker Little	Elisabeth Russell
Mary Hart	Barzillai Tucker	Abraham Tucker
	Timothy Russell	John Dillingham
	Philip Allen	Joseph Gifford ju^e
	Prince Allen	Philip Shearman [Sherman]
		Barnabas Russell
		Judith Russell
		Mary Shearman [Sherman]

507

Whereas **Lemuel Mosher** Son of **Barnabas Mosher & Bethiah** his ^h wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**. And **Ruth Gifford** daughter of **Peleg Gifford** & **Alice** his wife of the Town & County afore S^d Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People Caled Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the Good order used among them, whose Proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God & Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case, we allowed by the S^d meetings, they appearing Clear of all others, & having the Consent of Parents & others Concerned — — — — —

Now These are to Certify all whom it may Concern That for the full Accomplishing their S^o Intentions This twenty fifth day of the Tenth Month Called October in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred & Seventy then the S^d **Lemuel Mosher & Ruth Gifford** both Appeared in one of the Publick Meeting houses in **Dartmouth** & in a Solemn Manner he the S^d **Lemuel Mosher** taking the S^d **Ruth Gifford** by the hand did openly declare as follows, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Ruth Gifford** to be my wife Promising with the Lord's Assistance to be to her a True & Loving Husband Till it Shall please God by death to Seperate us. (or word to that Effect) and then &

there in the S^d Assembly the S^d **Ruth Gifford** did in Like Manner declare as follows, friends I desire you to be my witnesses That I take This my friend **Lemuel Mosher** to be my Husband, Promissing with the Lords Assistance to be to him a True & Loving Wife Till it Shall please God by death to Seperate us (or words to that Effect), And the S^d **Lemuel Mosher & Ruth Gifford** as a further Confirmation thereof did then & there to these Presents Set their Hands, She According to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her Husbands Name

Lemuel Mosher

Ruth Mosher

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnising of their S^d Marriage & Subscription, As witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names, The day & year Above written — — —

Abraham Tucker	William Hart	Barnabas Mosher
Luke Hart	Benj^a Allen	Peleg Gifford
Paul Russell	Joseph Gifford	Bethiah Mosher
Will^m Mosher	Eliship Smith	Obed Hathaway
David Gifford	John Handy	Rhoda Hathaway
Barzillai Tucker	Gideon Gifford	Abial Gifford
Job Russell	Seth Cornell	Elihu Gifford
David Gifford ju:	Stephen Slead [Slade]	Abigail Gifford
Jonathan Winslow	Rachel Merithew [Merrihew]	Hannah Shepherd
	Bathshebe Shearman [Sherman]	Mehetebel Mosher

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 506, 507; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 53

508

Whereas **Joseph Gifford** Son of **Joseph Gifford & Content** his deceased wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**, and **Hannah winslow** daughter of **Edward Winslow & Abigail** his wife of the Town and County afore S^d, having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the Good order used among them whose Proceeding therein, after a deliberate Consideration [^]thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God & Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case) were allowed by the S^d meetings, they Appearing Clear of all others, and having the Consent [^]of Parents & others Concerned

Now These are to Certify all whom it may Concern That for the full Accomplishing of their S^d Intentions This fourteenth day of the Second Month Called February, & in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred & Seventy one, Then the S^d **Joseph** [^]Gifford & **Hannah Winslow** both Appeared^d in one of their Publick Meeting Houses in **Dartmouth**, & in a Solemn Manner he the S^d **Joseph Gifford** taking the S^d **hannah Winslow** by the hand did openly declare as follows, Friends, I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Hannah Winslow** to be my wife, Promissing with the Lord's Assistance to be to her a true & Loving Husband till death Shall Separate us (or ~~or~~ words to that Effect) and Then & there in the S^d Assembly. the Said **Hannah Winslow** did in like Manner dec[^]are

as follows, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Joseph Gifford** to be my Husband, Promising with the Lords Assistance to be to him a true & Living [*sic*] wife till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) And the S^d **Joseph Gifford & Hannah winslow** as a farther Confirmation thereof, did then & there to these Presents Set their Hands. She According to the Custom of Marriage assuming her Husbands Name — — — **Joseph Gifford ju^r**
Hannah Gifford

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnising of their S^d Marriage & Subscriptions, as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names, the day & year Above written

Joseph Tucker	Deborah Slead [Slade]	Joseph Gifford
Abraham Tucker	Hannah Shepherd	David Gifford
Paul Russell	Meribah Ricketson	Rufus Winslow
— — — — —	— — — — —	John Dillingham
Luke Hart	Barzillai Tucker	Wesson Winslow
W^m Barker Wm Wood	George Hoskins	
W^m Mosher Luther Winslow	Elishp Smith	
James Tucker Jonthⁿ Clark		
Benj^a Chase		

509

Whereas **Jonathan Tucker** Son of **Abraham Tucker & Hannah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** & Province of the **Massachusetts-Bay** in **New England**, and **Mehetable Mosher** Daughter of **William Mosher & hannah** his wife of the Town & County afore S^d having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the good order used among them, whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with a Regard to the Righteous Law of God & Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case, were allowed by the S^d Meetings, they Appearing Clear from all others and having the Consent of Parents & others Concerned — — — —

Now These are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing their Said Intentions this Sixth day of the Sixth Month Called June, and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred & Seventy one, then the Said **Jonathan Tucker & Mehetable Mosher** both Appear^d in one of their publick Meeting Houses in **Dartmouth** & in a Solemn Manner he the S^d **Jonathan. Tucker** taking the Said **Mehetable Mosher** by the hand did openly declare as follows Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Mehetable Mosher** to be my wife, promising with the Lord's Assistance to be to her a true & loving Husband till it Shall please God by death to Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and then & there in the Said Assembly the S^d **Mehetable Mosher** taking the said **Jonathan Tucker** by the hand did in Like Manner declare as follows, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Jonathan Tucker** to be my Husband, Promising with the Lord's Assistance to be to him a true & Loving wife till it Shall please God by death to Seperate us (or words to that S^d Effect) and the Said **Jonathan Tucker & Mehetable Mosher** as a farther Confirmation thereof did then & there to These Presents Set their hands, She According to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her Husband's Name — — — — — **Jonathan Tucker**
Mehetable Tucker

And we whose Names are he[re]unto Subscribed being present at Solemnising

of their said Marriage & Subscription as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our names the day & year Above written

Paul Russell	Hannah Tucker	Abraham Tucker
Luke Hart	Hannah Wood	W^m Mosher —
Barnabas Russell	Sarah Wood	Joseph Tucker
Micajah Wilcox	Rebecca Tucker	James Tucker
Eliaship Smith	Sussanna Smith	Barnabas Mosher
John Allen	— — — —	Josiah Wood
Joseph Gifford		Luthan Wood —
Lem^{ll} Smith		Samuel Thurston
Joseph Gifford	John Smith 2^d	Adam Mott —
W^m Wood ju^r		
Benj^a Smith ju^r		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 508, 509; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 54

510

Whereas **William Russell** of **Bedford** in **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** In the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**, and **Welthan Spencer** of the Same Town, County & Province as afore Said, Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers in **Dartmouth** afore Said, according to the Good order used among them, whose Proceedings therein (after a deliberate Consideration thereof, with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case) were allowed by the Said meetings, they Appearing clear of all others, and having the Consent of Parents and others Concerned; - - - Now These are to Certify all whom it may Concern That for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions This Twentieth day of the Second Month called February in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven hundred and Seventy two, Then the Said **William Russell & Welthan Spencer** Appeared in a Publick Assembly of the afore Said people Met together in one of their Meeting Houses in Said **Dartmouth**, and in a Solemn Manner he the Said **William Russell** taking the Said **Welthan Spencer** by the hand did openly declare as followeth, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Welthan Spencer** to be my wife Promising with the Lord's Assistance to be to her a True and Loving Husband Till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) And then and there in the Said Assembly the Said **Welthan Spencer** did in like Manner declare as followeth, Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **William Russell** to be my Husband Promising with the Lords Assistance to be to him a True & Loving wife Till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect), And the Said **William Russell** and **Welthan Spencer** as a further Confirmation thereof did then & there to these Presents Set their Hands, She according to the Custom of Marriage assuming her Husband's Name - - - - - **William Russell**
Welthan Russell

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed, being Present at the Solemnizing of their Said Marriage & Subscription as witnesses have here unto Subscribed our Names, the day and year above written — — — —

Elisabeth Russell
Mehetabel Howland
 — **Hannah Tucker**
 — — — — —
William Barker
David Smith
Francis Rotch
Joseph Russell ju^r
Abraham Smith

Daniel Russell
Caleb Russell
Caleb Greene
Benj:^a Howland
Elisabeth Howland
Benj:^a Howland the, 2^d
Paul Russell
Abraham Howland
Jonathan Hussey

Daniel Spencer
Goddard Spencer
Jonathan Russell
Tho^s Spencer
Mary Spencer
 — — — — —
James Davis
Abraham Tucker
Joseph Tucker
William Anthony

511

Whereas **Barnabas Russell** Son of **Joseph Russell** & **Judith** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**, and **Anne Howland** Daughter of **Isaac Howland** & **Anne** his wife of the Same Town, County & Province as afore Said. Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** afore S^d According to the good order used among them whose Proceedings therein, after a deliberate Consideration thereof. with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case) were allowed by the Said Meetings, They appearing clear of all others and having the Consent of Parents and others concern^d — — — — —

Now These are to Certify all whom it may Concern. That for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions This Twentieth day of the Second Month Call^d February in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven hundred and Seventy two Then the S^d **Barnabas Russell** & **Anne Howland** Appear^d in a Publick assembly of the afore S^d people Met together in one of their ^{Publick} Meeting Houses in S^d **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn Manner he the Said **Barnabas Russell** Taking the S^d **Anne Howland** by the Hand did openly declare as followeth, Friends I desire you to be My Witnesses That I take this my friend **Anne Howland** to be my wife Promising with the Lord's Assistance to be to her a True & Loving Husband Till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) And then & there in the S^d Assembly the S^d **Anne Howland** did in like manner declare as followeth, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take This my friend **Barnabas Russell** to be my Husband Promising with the Lord's Assistance to be to him a True & Loving Wife Till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) — And the Said **Barnabas Russell** & **Anne Howland** as a further Confirmation thereof did then & there to these Presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her Husbans Name — — — —

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present **Barnabas Russell** at the Solemnizing of their S^d Marriage & Subscription as wit- **Anne - Russell** nesses have hereunto Subscribed our names, the day & year above ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ written — —

Abraham Tucker
Joseph Tucker
William Anthony
Jonathan Hussey
Daniel Russell
William Barker
David Smith
Francis Rotch

Benjamin Howland
Elisabeth Howland
Hannah Tucker —
 — — — — —
Dan^l Spencer
Goddard Spencer
Jonathan Russell
Paul Russell

Joseph Russell
Isaac — Howland
Caleb — Russell
Caleb — Greene —
Joseph Russell ju^r
Abraham Smith
Elisabeth Russell
Mehetabel Howland

Abraham Howland

**Benj^a Howland y^e 2
Gideon Howland
Abraham Russell
James Davis
Isaac Howland ju^r**

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 510, 511; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 55

512

Whereas aft

[rest of page is blank]

513

Whereas **Eliashib Smith** Son of **Joseph Smith & Elisabeth** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts-Bay** in **New England**, and **Alice Philips [Phillips]** Daughter of **Thomas Philips [Phillips] & Susanna** his wife of the Town & County aforeS^d Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several Public Meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them, whose proceedings^{ns} therein, after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God & Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case, were allowed by Said Meetings they appearing clear of all others, & having Consent of Parents & others Concerned

Now for the full accomplishing ^{of} their S^d Intentions this Seventeenth day of the 9th Month Called September & in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred & Seventy two, Then the Said **Eliashib Smith & Alice Phillips** both Appeared in one of the public Meeting houses in **Dartmouth** & in a Solemn Manner he the Said **Eliashib Smith** taking the S^d **Alice Phillips** by the hand did openly declare as follows, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Alice Phillips** to be my wife, promising with the Lord's Assistance to be to her a True & Loving Husband Till death Shall Separate us or words to that effect, And then & there & in the S^d Assembly the S^d **Alice Phillips** did in like Manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Eliashib Smith** to be my Husband Promising with the Lord's Assistance to be to him a true & Loving wife Till death Shall Separate us, or words to that Effect, And the Said **Eliashib Smith & Alice Phillips** as a farther Confirmation thereof did then & there to these Presents Set their Hands, She according to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her Husband's Name – – – – – **Eliashib Smith**
Alice Smith

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnising of their S^d Marriage & Subscription as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names, the day & year above written – – – – –

**Joseph Tucker
Abraham Tucker
Paul Russell**

**Peninah Shearman [Sherman]
Hannah Davis
Kezia Russell**

**Thomas Philips [Phillips]
John Smith
Giles Philips [Phillips]**

Luke Hart
Joseph Gifford
Adam Gifford
William Mosher
Barzillai Tucker
David Gifford
Tho^s Mott
Joseph wing
Thomas Russell
Jonathan Tucker

Abigail Ball

Nathan Davis ju^r
Ephriam Tripp
Thomas Smith

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 512, 513; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 56

514

Whereas **Joseph Russell** Son of **Caleb Russell & Susanna** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts-Bay** in **New-England & Mehetabel Howland** Daughter of **Isaac Howland ju^r & Anna** his wife of the Town & County aforeS^d Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the people Call^d Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the good order used among them, whose Proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God & Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case, were allowed by the S^d Meetings, they appearing Clear of all others & having the Consent of Parents & others Concerned — — —

Now These are to Certify all whom it may concern that for the full Accomplishing their Said Intentions This Ninth day of y^e Twelveth month (Called December) in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundrd and Seventy two, then the Said **Joseph Russell & Mehetabel Howland** appeared in a Publick Assembly of the afores^d people in **Dartmouth**, and in a Solemn Manner he the Said **Joseph Russell** taking the Said **Mehetabel Howland** by the hand did openly declare as followeth, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses That I Take this my friend **Mehetabel Howland** to be my wife Promissing with the Lord's Assistance to be to her a True & Loving Husband until it please God by death to Seperate us (or words to that Effect) And then & there in the Said Assembly the S^d **Mehetabel Howland** did in like manner declare as followeth, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses That I take This my friend **Joseph Russell** to be my Husband, Promising with the Lord's Assistance to be to him a True & Loving wife until it please God by death to Seperate us (or words to that effect), And the S^d **Joseph Russell & Mehetabel Howland** as a farther Confirmation thereof did then & there to these presents Set their hands. She according to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her husband's Name — — —

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of S^d Marriage and Subscription as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names the day & year above S^d

Joseph Russell ju
Mehetabel Russell

Benj^a Howland 2^d	W^m Anthony	Caleb Russell
Peleg Slocum j^ur	Isaac Howland 3^d	Benj^a Howland
Gideon Howland	John Howland	Abraham Howland
David Shepherd	Joseph Tucker	Isaac Howland Ju^r
Rebecca Briggs	Abraham Tucker	Caleb Greene
Hephzibah Hussey	Paul Russell	Abraham Howland j^ur
Bethiah Wady	Daniel Cornell	Abraham Russell
Henry Smith	Jonathan Hussey	Elisabeth Russell

515

Whereas **Luthen Wood** Sone of **William Wood** and **Hannah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** & Provence of the **Massachusetts** [**Massachusetts**] bay in **New England** and **Susanah Wing** Daughter of **Edward Wing** and **Rebeckah** his wife of the Town County and Provence afore S^d having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers, In **Dartmouth** according to the Good Order Used amongst them whose Proceedings Therein after a Deleberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case: were allowed by the Said Meetings they appearing clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned _____

Now these are to Certifie all persons whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Eight Day of the Ninth Month in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Seaventy three then the Said **Luthen Wood** and **Susanah Wing** appearing in a Publick assembly of the Said People Called Quakers afore S^d in their Publick Meeting house in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn manner he the Said **Luthen Wood** taking the S^d **Susanah Wing** by the hand Did openly declare as followeth, Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Susanah Wing** to be my wife promis^{-ing} through the Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband till Death Shall Seperate us; or words to that Effect, and then and therein the S^d **Susannah Wing** Did in the like manner Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Luthen Wood** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife till Death Shall Seperate us, or words to that Effect _____

And. the Said **Luthon Wood** and **Susannah Wing** as a further Confirmation thereof then and there to these Presents Sett their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name _____

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being **Luthen Wood**
Present at the Solemnizing of their Said Marriag^{es} **Susannah Wood**
and Subscriptions as witnesses have hereunto Subscrib^d _____
our Names the Day & year above Written _____

Jon^a Hussey	Hannah Tucker	Abraham Wood	Edward Wing
Joseph Barker	Rebeckah Briggs	John Wing	Daniel Wing
W^m Barker	Hannah Taulman [Tallman]	Chilion Wood	Jesiah Wood
W^m Anthony j^r	Cyntha Smith	Anne Wood	Abraham Tucker
Micajah Willcox [Wilcox]	Catherin Slocum	Jon^a Tucker	Joseph Tucker
Abigail Slocum	Anna Wing	Susannah Allen	Henry Smith
Tho^s Hicks	Jemina Davice [Davis]		Gideon Howland

Jedediah Allen
Prince Allen
James Allen
Phebe Howland
Abigail Ricketson
Elisabeth Sowl [Soule]
Lydia Wing

Deborah Hicks
Deborah Slocum
Hannah Wood
Meribah Smith
Elisabeth Wood
Lucy Howland
Metibel Tucker
Deborah Allen

Jo^s Wing
Edward Wing
Brice Wing

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 514, 515; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 57

516

Whereas **Benjamin Sawdy** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** and
Provence of the **Massachusets [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New-England**, Son of **Samuel**
Sawdy Deceas^d and **Pernal** his Wife, And **Hannah Cook** Daughter
of **Constant Cook** and **Isabel** his wife of the Town & County afore S^d
Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marraige
before Several Publick Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth**
according to the Good order Used among them whose Proceedings therein
after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law
of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in
that Case were allowed by Said Meetings they appearing Clear of all others
and haveing Consent of Parents and others Concerned _____

Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full Accom=
=plishing of their Said Intentions this first day of the Ninth month called
September & in the year of our Lord one thousand Seaven hundred and
Seventy three then the S^d **Benjamin Sawdy** and **Hannah Cook** both appear^d
in one of the Publick Meeting houses in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn
Manner he the Said **Benj^a Sawdy** taking the S^d **Hannah Cook** by the hand
did Openly Declare as followeth, Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses
that I thake this my friend **Hannah Cook** to be my Wife Promising with
the Lords Assistance to be to her a true & Loving husband till Death Shall
Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and then and therein the Said Assembly
the Said **Hannah Cook** did in Like manner Declare as followeth-Friends
I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Benj^a Sawdy**
to be my Husband Promising with the Lords Assistance to be to him
a true and Loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect)
and the Said **Benj^a Sawdy** and **Hannah Cook** as a further Confermation
thereof did then and there to these Presents Set their hands she acc=
=ording to the Custom of Marriage Assuming her Husbands name _____

Benjamin Sawdy
Hannah Sawdy

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed
being Present at the Solemnizing of their S^d Marrig and Subscriptions as
witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names the Day & year above written

Joseph Tucker
Abraham Tucker
W^m - Barker

W^m Anthony jⁿ
Daniel Cornel [Cornell]
W^m Wood

Caleb Howland
Tho^s Cook
Pheba Howland

Nicholass Howland
Benj^a Smith
John Potter
Peleg Gifford

Joseph Barker
Mary Smith
Stephen Russell
Tho^s Hicks
Elisabeth Smith

Hephzibah Mosher
Abraham Howland
Hannah Howland
Elisabeth Briggs
Thankfull Chase

517

Whereas **Jonathan Wing** Son of **Benj^a Wing** and **Rhoda** his Deceas^d wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** and Provence of the **Massachusets Bay** In **New=England**, and **Anne Wood** Daughter of **Daniel Wood** & **Mary** his wife of the Town County & Provence afores^d Deceas^d, Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each Other In Marraige before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartm^e** According to the Good order Used amongst them whose Proceeding therein after a Deleberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case; Were allowed by the Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concened —————
Now these are to Certifie all Persons whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Sixteenth Day of the twelfth month in the year of our Lord one thousand Seaven hundred and Seventy three, Then the S^d **Jonathan Wing** & **Anne Wood** appearing in a Publick Assembly of the People afore S^d in their Publick Meeting house in **Dartmouth** |and in a Solemn Manner he the Said **Jonathan Wing** taking the Said **Anne Wood** by the hand Did Openly Decliare as followeth ——— friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Anne Wood** to be my wife Promising through the Lords Assistance to be to her a Loving husband till ^{death} Shall Seperate us, or words to that Effect, and then and therein the S^d **Anne Wood** did in like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Jonathan Wing** to be my husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife till Death Shall Seperate us or words to that Effect and then S^d **Jonathan Wing** & **Anne Wood** as a further Confirmation thereof then and there to these Presents Sett their hands Shee according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands Name — — ——— **Jonathan Wing**
Anne Wing

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being Present at the Solem=
=nizing of their S^d Marriage and Subscriptions, as Witnesses have hereunto Subscribed Our Names the Day & year above written —————

Abrahm Tucker
Jon^a Hussey —
Timothy Russell
W^m - Mosher
W^m - Barker
John Potter
Prince Allen
James Davice [Davis]
Joseph Tucker Jⁿ
Micajah Willcox [Wilcox]
Jonas Slocum
Tho^s Allen

Silvia Tucker
Rebeckah Shove
Esther Tucker
Susannah Wood
Zeriah Wing
Daniel Wood
Henry Tucker
John Wing
Chillion Wood
W^m Akin Jⁿ
Brice Wing
Holder Russell

Benj^a Wing
John Wady
John Wood
Gideon Howland
John Howland
Elisabeth Wood
Catherin Slocum
Prince Wing
Abraham Wood
Jesiah Wood
Luthan Wood
Benjamin Tucker

Deborah Slocum
Abigail Slocum
Benj^a Howland 3rd

Stephen Russell

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 516, 517; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 58

518

Whereas **Clement Biddle** Son of **John Biddle** of **Philidelphia [Philadelphia]** in **Pennsylv^{mi} [Pennsylvania]** and **Rebeckah Cornell** Daughter of **Gideon Cornell** of **Newport** in the Colony of **RhodIsland [Rhode Island]** Deceas^d and **Rebeckah** his wife / but now **Rebeckah Rotch** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Provence of the **Massasac=
=husets [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England**, Having Declar^d their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several Publick meetings of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the good ^{order} Used among them, Whose proceeding therein after a Deleberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case Were allowed bey the Said meetings, they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Concern^d ——— Now these are to Certifie all persons whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing their Said Intentions this Eighteenth Day of the Eighth Month one thousand Seven hundred and Seventy four then the S^d **Clement Biddle & Rebeckah Cornell** appearing in a Publick assembly of the Peopele afore S^d in their meeting house in **Dartmouth** met together for that purpose and in a Solemn manner he the Said **Clement Biddle** taking the S^d **Rebeckah Cornell** by the hand did oppenly Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Rebeckah Cornell** to be my wife promising through the Lords Assistance to her a loving husband till Death Shall Seperate us or words to that Effect, and then & therin the S^d **Rebeckah Cornell** did in like moner Declear as followeth, friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Clement Biddle** to be my husband promising through the Lords Assistance to be to him a loving wife till Death shall Seperate us or words to that Effect, And the S^d **Clement Biddle & Rebeckah Cornell** for a further Confirmation thereof did then & there to these Presents Set their hand She according to the Custom of marriage Assuming her husbands name **Clement Biddle**
An we whose names are herunto Subscribed being **Rebeckah Biddle**
present at the Selemnizing of their Said Marriage
and Subscriptions, as Witnesses have here unto
Subscribed Our names the Day & year above written

Hephzibah Hussey
Susanah Russell

Joseph Tucker
Abraham Tucker
W^m Anthony
Caleb Russell
Prince Allen
W^m Barker
Jon^a Easton

Jo^s Rotch
Rebeckah Rotch
Lydia Biddle
Francis Rotch
Mary Robenson [Robinson]
Mary Forbhe [?] J^{ur}
Elisabeth Russell

Jon^a Hunymun [Honeyman] Mary Peabody
Jos^h Russell j^u Cabeb Green
James Davis
Barnabas Russell

519

Whereas **Jonathan Howland** Son of **Nicholass Howland** and **Serviah** his Deceased wife of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **Bristol** & Provence of the **Massachusets [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New=England** and **Mary Allen** Daughter of **Prince Allen** and **Deborah** his wife of the Town County & Province afore S^d having Deeclared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several Publick meetings of the people Called Qua=
=kers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order Used among them whose Proceeding therein after a Deleberate Consideration thereof with Regar^d to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case were Allowed by the S^d Meetings they appearing Clear of all others & having Consent of Parents and others Concern^d_____

Now these are to Certifie all Persons whom it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Eighth day of the third month in year ^{^of our Lord} one thousand Seven hundred & Seventy five then the Said **Jonathan Howland** and **Mary Allen** appearing in a Publick assembly of the People afore S^d in their Publick meeing house in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn manner he the Said **Jonathan Howland** taking the Said **Mary Allen** by the hand, did openly Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Mary Allen** to be my wife Promising through the Lords Assistance to be to her a loving husband till death Shall Seperate us, or words to that Effect and then & therein the S^d **Mary Allen** did in like manney Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Jonathan Howland** to be my husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife till Death Shall Separate us or words to that Effect and the Said **Jonathan Howland** & **Mary Allen** as a further Confirmation thereof then and there to these Presents Set their hands Shee according to the Custom of marrige Assuming her husbands name _____

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being Present at the Solemnizing of their marriage and Subscriptions as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our names the Day and year above written——	Jonathan Howland Mary Howland Nicholass Howland Prince Allen Tho^s Allen Timothy Howland Giles Russell Hannah Allen Abigail Ricketson Joma Allen Timothy Russell Lucy Howland Ruth Hathaway Edith Allen
Jo^s Tucker Abraham Tucker Benj^a Smith W^m Barker Samuel Smith W^m Sandford [Sanford] Hepzibah Hussey John Potter Benj^a Smith J^u W^m Anthony J^u	Barnabas Kerby [Kirby] David Briggs Daniel Hathway [Hathaway] John Ricketson Charllotey Hathaway Hannah Tucker Elisabeth Kerby [Kirby]

520

Whereas **Jonathan Hussey** Son of **Jonathan Hussey & Hephzibah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in y^e Provence of the **Massachuset** [Massachusetts] **Bay** in **New=England**, And **Content Tucker** Daughter of **William Tucker & Mary** his wife of y^e Town, County & Province afore S^d Having Declar^d their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** afore^{Sd} According to the good order Used among them and Proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God in that Case, they also appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents & others Concerned wer allowed by the Said meetings ——— Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this Twenty Third Day of the Third month, And in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven hundred and Seventy five, They the S^d **Jonathan Hussey & Content Tucker** appear^d in a Publick Assembly of y^e afore^{Sd} People met Together in their publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** afore^{Sd} ——— And in a Solemn manner he the Said **Jonathan Hussey** taking the Said **Content Tucker**, by the hand did openly Declare as followeth, Friend I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Content Tucker** to be my Wife promising by the Lords Assistance to be unto her a Loving Husband untill Death Shall Seperate us, or words to that Effect, And then & therein the Said **Content Tucker** did in Like manner Declare as followeth, Friend I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Jonathan Hussey** to be my Husband Promising by the Lords Assistance to be unto him a Loving Wife untill Death Shall Seperate us or words to that Effect And as a further Confirmation thereof the Said **Jonathan Hussey** and **Content Tucker** did then & there to the Presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage Assuming her Husbands name And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed
being present at the Solemnizing of their S^d marrige
& Subscription in manner afore S^d as witnesses have
hereunto Subscribed our names y^e day & year abov Written

Abraham Taker [Tucker]	Jane Fish	Jon^a Hussey J^{ur}
W^m Sandford [Sanford]	Mary Howland	Content Hussey
John Potter	Hannah Allen	Jon^a Hussey
Ben^a Howland	Edy Allen	Hephzibah Husey [Hussey]
Elihu Slocum	Jon^a Slocum	Sylvenus Hussey
Tho^s Allen	Paul Russell	Henry Taker [Tucker]
W^m Barker	Holder Tucker	Hephzibah Barker
Sarah Slocum	Tho^s Smith	Rachel Hussey
James Allen	Micajah Willcox [Wilcox]	Prince Allen
W^m Easton	Philip Alln [Allen]	Mary Almy
Abigail Ricketson	Jonathan Howland	Alice Ricketson
Catheren Russell	Caleb Howland	Elizabeth Briggs
Deborah Smith	Paul Slocum	Ruth Almy
Mary Potter		Catherin Tucker
		Rhode Ricketson
		Phebe Beard

Wherias **Thomas Mott** Son of **Adam Mott** and **Apphia** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachuset** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **New=England** ^{^Deceased} And **Rhda Hathaway** Daughter of **Barnabus Mosher** & **Bethiah** his wife of the Town County & Province afore S^d Having Declared their Intentio^{ns} of taking Each other in Marriage before Several Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them whose Proceedings therein after a Deleberate Consideration there of with regard to the Righteous Law of Good [*sic*] and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case wer Allowed by S^d. meetings they appearing clear of all others & having consent of parents and others Concern^d ——— Now for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentons this Thirtieth day of the third month in the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy five then the S^d **Thomas Mott** & **Rhda Hathaway** appearing in one of the Publick meeting houses in **Dartmouth** and is a Solemn maner he the S^d **Tho^s Mott** taking y^e S^d **Hhoda Hathaway** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Rhoda Hathaway** to be my wife promising with the Lords Assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till Death Shall Seperate us, or words to that Effect, and then & therein the S^d Assembly the S^d **Rhda Hathaway** did in like manner Declare as followeth, friends I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Tho^s Mott** to by my Husband Promising with the Lords Assistance to be to him a loving wife till Death Shall Seperate us or words to that Effect. And the Said **Tho^s Mott** and **Hhoda Hathaway** as a further Confirmation thereof did then & there to thes Presents Set their hands She According to the Custom of marrage assuming her Husbands name

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being Present at the Solemnizing of their Said marriages and Subscription as Witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names the Day & year above written	Tho^s Mott Rhoda Mott
W^m Gifford	Joseph Tucker
Alice Smith	Abraham Tucker
Keziah Russell	Barzillia Tucker
W^m Russell	Adam Gifford
Gideon Gifford	W^m Wood
Walter Wood	Eliashib Smith
Paul Cornal [Cornell]	Seth Russell
Anna Gifford	Ruth Mosher
Freborn Rider	Rachel Mott
Benj^a Rider	Hannah Mosher
	Barnabus Mosher
	Tho^s Kimton [Kempton]
	James Cornal [Cornell]
	W^m Mosher
	Adam Mott
	Leamuel Mosher
	Barnabus Mosher
	Benj^a Sawdy
	Jonathan Hart
	Elihu Mosher
	John Smith
	Abigael Winslow
	Joannah Mosher
	Ruth Allen
	Ruth Mosher
	Apphia Mosher

Whereas **James Howland** Son of **James Howland** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusetts Bay &c.** and of **Elizebeth** his wife, And **Meribah Shepherd** [**Shepherd**] Daughter of **David Sheeprd** [**Shepherd**]

of **Dartmouth** in y^e County afore Said, And of **Reliance** his Deceas^d wife Having Declar^d their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** aforeS^d according to the good Order used among them, and proceeding therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof, with Regard to the Righteous Law of God in that case, They appearing clear of all others and having Consent of Parents & Relations Concern^d were approv^d by S^d meetings Now these are to Certifie to all whom it may Concern, that for the full Accomplishing their S^d Intentions this Second day of y^e Eighth month called August in the year according to the Christian Account One Thousand Seven hundred & Seventy Five, they the S^d **James Howland** and **Meribah Shepherd** [**Shepherd**] appear^d in a Publick Assembly of y^e aforeS^d people & others

and others [*sic*], meet together at their Publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** aforeS^d, And in a Solemn manner he the Said **James Howland** taking the S^d **Meribah Shepherd** [**Shepherd**] by the hand did openly Declare as followeth, Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses, that I take this my friend **Meribah Shepherd** [**Shepherd**]

to be my wife promising by y^e Lords Assistance to be to her a true & loving Husband untill it Shall pleas God by Death to Seperate us, or words to that Effect, And then & therein the S^d Assembly the S^d **Meribah Shepherd** [**Shepherd**] did in like manner Declare as followeth, Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **James Howland** to be my Husband promising by the Lords Assistance to be unto him a true and loving wife till it Shall please God by Death to Seperate us, or words to that Effect, And as a further Confirmation thereof the Said **James Howland** and **Meribah Shepherd** [**Shepherd**] did then

and there to thes Presents, Set their hands Shee according to y^e Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband **James Howland Ju**

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being **Meribah Howland** present at the Solemnising of their S^d marriage and

Subscription in manner aforeSaid as witnesses
hereunto have Subscribed also our to these present
our names the Day & year above written

Neomy Howland	Joseph Tucker	David Shepherd [Shepherd]
Penelopy Howland	Abraham Tucker	Elisabeth Howland
Hannah Tucker	W^m Sandford [Sanford]	John Howland
Mary Smith	W^m Anthony	David Shepherd [Shepherd] J ^u
Deborah Hicks	Abraham Howland	John Shepherd [Shepherd]
Caleb Russell	Jonathan Bowers	Reliance Shepherd [Shepherd]
James Tucker	Humphry Howland	Lydia Gardner
Rebecca Slocum	Phebe Slocum	Sarah Shepherd [Shepherd]
Catherin Tucker	Susanah Russell	Caleb Shepherd [Shepherd]
Deborah Slocum	John Potter	John Wood
Elisabeth Howland	Tho^s Hicks	

Whereas **Shubael Bunker** Son of **Shubael Bunker** and **Lydia** his Wife of **Shearborn** in the County of **Nantucket** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**, And **Lydia Gardner** Daughter of **Joseph Gardner** Late of **Sherburn** Deceas^d And **Unice** his wife /but now **Unice Taber** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** & province afore^{S^d} Having Declar^d their Intentions of taking Each other in Marraig before Several Publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the good order Used among them Whose proceedings therein after a Deleberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of and Exa^mple of his people Re= corded in the Scriptures of truth in that case, Were Allowed by the Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Consern^d

Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplish^{ing} their Said Intentions this [^]twenty Seventh Day of the ninth month one thousand Seven hundred & Seventy five then the S^d **Shubael Bunker** and **Lydia Gardner** Appearing in a publick Assembly of the People afore Said in their meeting house in **Dartmouth** And in a Solemn manner he the Said **Shubael Bunker** taking the S^d **Lydia Gardner** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth friend I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Lydia** [^]Gardner ~~Bunker~~ to be my Wife promising through the Lords Assistance to be a true and Loving wife [*sic*] till Death Shall Sep= erate us /or words to that Effect/ and then & therein the S^d **Lydia Gardner** did in like manner Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnessess that I take this my friend **Shubael Bunker** to be my husband promising through the Lords Assistance to be to him a true & loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate us or words to that Effect, And the S^d **Shubael Bunker** and **Lydia Gardner** for a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their names She according to the Custom of marraige Assuming her husband name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at at [*sic*] the Solemnizing of their S^d marriage & Subscriptors As witness have here unto Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

Sarah Gray

Rebecca Haydon

Alice Anthony

Deborah Allen

Catherine Almy

Mary Tucker

Alice Ricketson

Tho^s Hicks

Barzillia Tucker

Seth Russell

Paul Hathaway

William Anthony jr

Latitia Smith

Shubael Bunker

Lydia Bunker

Joseph Tucker

Abraham Tucker

Peleg Smith

Caleb Russell

W^m Sandford [Sanford]

Benjamin Smith

W^m Barker

Prince Allen

Benjamin Howland 2nd

Lemuel Hampton

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 522, 523; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 61

Whereas **Abraham Allen** Son of **Philip Allen** and **Susannah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** & Province of the **Massachusetts bay**

in **New England**, And **Phebe Kerby [Kirby]** daughter of **Robert Kerby & Abigail** his wife of the Town County & Province afore^d Having Declared their Inten=
 =tions of taking Each other in marraige before Several Publick meetings
 of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the good order used
 among them, Whose Proceedings therein after a Deleberate Consideration
 thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people
 Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case, Were allowed by the Said
 meetings they appearing Clear of others and having Consent of parents and
 others Concerned ———— Now these are to Certifie all Persons whom it
 may Concern that for the full accom[p]lishing of their Said Intentions this
 tenth day of the first month in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven
 hundred and Seaventy Six, then the Said **Abraham Allen** and **Phebe Kerby** appear=
 =ing in a Publick assembly of the People afore^d in their Puplick meeting house
 in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn manner he the ^d **Abraham Allen** taking the
^d **Phebe Kerby [Kirby]** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth, friends I Desire you
 to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Phebe Kerby** to be my wife promising
 through the Lords Assistance to be to her a true & loving husband till Death Shall
 Seperate us or words to that Effect, And then the Said **Phebe Kerby [Kirby]** did in like
 manner Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnessess
 that I take this my friend **Abraham Allen** to be my husband promising
 through the Lords Assistance to be [*illegible*] a true and Loving wife till
 Death Shall Seperate us or words to that Effect and the Said **Abraham**
Allen & Phebe Kerby [Kirby] as a further Confirmation thereof did then & there to
 these presents Presents [*sic*] Set their hands She according to the Custom of marraige
 Assuming her husbands Name _____

And we whose names are hereu[n]to Subscribed
 being present at the Said Solemnizing of
 their Said marriage & Subscription as witnesses
 have hereunto Subscribed our names the day
 and year above Written

Susanah Smith
Allice Anthony
Mary Tucker
Abigail Ricketson
Hannah Allen
Edy Alen [Allen]
Neomy Trafford

Joseph Tucker
Benj^a Howland 2nd
W^m Anthony
W^m Sandford [Sanford]
Joseph Barker
Prince Allen
John Potter
Philip Trafford
Abraham Howland J^u
Peary Maccomber [Macomber]
John Kirby [Kerby]
Holder Tucker
W^m Anthony J^u

Abraham Allen
Phebe Allen

Philip Allen
Jonathan Russell
Nathaniel Kerby [Kirby]
Hannah Allen
Judith Kerby [Kirby]
Tho^s Allen
James Allen
George Cornell
Gideon Anthony

Whereas **Samuel Howland** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in
 the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** yeoman and **Mary**
Smith of widow [*sic*] of **Isaac Smith** Late Deceas^d of the Town & County afoe
 Said having Declar^d their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage
 before Several publick meetings of the people Called Quakers in

Dartmouth aforeS^d According to the good Order used among them and Proceeding therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God in that Case they also appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents & others Concern^d were approv^d by S^d meetings ————— Now these are to Certifie all whome it may Concern that for the full accomplishing their S^d Intentions this Twenty fifth Day of the twelfth month in the year one thousand Seaven hundred and Seaventy Six they the S^d **Samuel Howland** and **Mary Smith** appear^d in a publick Assembly of the aforeS^d people and others meet together at their publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn manner he the Said **Samuel Howland** taking the S^d **Mary Smith** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Mary Smith** to be my wife promising by the Lords assistance to be unto her a Loving Husband untill Death Shall Separate us and then & therein the Said Assembly the S^d **Mary Smith** Did in like manner Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Samuel Howland** to be my husband promising by the Lords assistance to be unto him a Loving wife untill Death Shall Seperate us ————— And as a further Confirmation thereof the Said **Samuel Howland** and **Mary Smith** Did then and there to these presents Set their hands She According to the Custom of marriage Assuming the name of her husband And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed **Samuel Howland** being present among others at the Solemnizing **Mary Howland** of their S^d marriage and Subscriptions As witnesses hereunto have hereunto Subscribed our names the day & year above written

David Smith	Hannah Mosher	Job Howland
Joseph Gifford	Mary Sherman	Neomy Howland
W^m Sandford [Sanford]	Nicholas Barker	Francis Barker
W^m Mosher	Bathia Wady	Joseph Tucker
W^m Anthony	Alicce Wood	Hannah Sisson
W^m Barker	Jonathan Sisson	John Smith
John Russell	Tho^s Hicks	W^m Howland
W^m Ricketson	W^m Anthony J^u	Timothy Howland
	James Tucker	David Briggs
	Timothy Russell	Joseph Barker
	Sam^l Smith	Gershom Smith
	Prince Allen	Lemuel Smith
		Benj^a Howland 3rd

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 524, 525; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 62

526

Whereas **George Handy** Son of **John Handy** and **barberah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** and Province of the **Massachusets** in **New England** and **Ma^ry Potto [Potter]** Daughter of **John Pottor [Potter]** and **Marget** his wife of the town and County afore S^d having

Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several Publick meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used amongst them

Whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of god and Example of his People Recorded In the Scripture of truth in that Case were)allowed by Said Meeting they appereing Clear of all others and having Conse[nt]

of parence and others Concern^d Now these are to Certifie all Persons Whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their S^d Intentions this fourth Day of the Seventh month in the year one thousand Seven

hundred and Seaventy Six, Then the Said **George Hand [Handy]** and **Mary Potter** appear^d in a Publick Assembly of the People aforeS^d in **Dartmouth**

and in a Solemn manner he the S^d **George Hand [Handy]** taking y^e S^d **Mary Potter** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth, Friends I Desire you to be my

witnesses that I take this my friend **Mary Potter** to be my Wife promising with the Lords Assistance to be to her a true and Loving husband till it please [*obscured*] by death to Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and then and therein the

said Assembly the S^d **Mary Potter** did in Like manner Declare as followeth friends I deesire you to be my witnesses that I take this my ^{friend} **George Handy**

to be my Husband promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a true and Loving Wife till it please God by Death to Seperate us (or Words to that Effect)

and the S^d **George Hand [Handy]** & **Mary Potter** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to the Custom

of marriage Assuming her Husbands name

George Handy

and we Whose names are hereunto Subscribed being

Mary Handy

Present at the Solemnizing of S^d marriage & Subscription

as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our names the

Day and year above S^d

Benjamin Howland 2nd

Samuel Smith

Gideon Howland

Abraham Howland

Timothy Russell

W^m Anthony J^u

Henry Tucker

Humphry Sherman

Tho^s Russell

Benj^a Sherman

Abigail Ricketson

Alice Ricketson

Edy Allen

Phebe Howland

Hannah Howland

Meribah Smith

Elisabeth Howland

Apphia Mosher

Joshua Howland

Samuel Gifford

Stephen Russell

Hezekiah Smith

Caleb Howland

John Potter

Elisabeth Russell

John Potter J^u

Isaac Russell

Ruth Howland

Seth Russell

Sarah Howland

Bathsheba Howland

Lyddia Howland

Latitia Smith

Mary Morell

527

Whereas **John Williams** Son of **Obediah Williams** Deceas^d and **Catherin** his wife, And **Martha Peabody** widow of **Benj^a Peabody** & Daughter of **Joseph Russell** and **Judith** his wife both of **Dartmouth**

having Declar^d their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage

before Several Publick meetings of the People aforesaid Called Quakers in **Dart-**

mouth, According to the good order Used among them whose Proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righ=
=teous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case, Ware allowed by Said meetings they appearing

Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Concern^d
Now for the full Accomplishing their Said Intentions this forth Day of
the ninth month one thousand Seven hundred and Seaventy Seaven, then
the ^s**John Williams & Martha Pebody [Peabody]** Appearing in a Publick meeting of
the

People afore^s in **Dartmouth** at their meeting house met for that purpose
and in a Solemn manner he the Said **John Williams** taking the Said
Martha Pebody [Peabody] by the hand Did oppenly Declare as followeth: friends
I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Martha Pebody [Peabody]**
to be my Wife promising with the Lords Assistance to be to her a loving
wife [*sic*] till Death Shall Separate us /or words to that effect/ and then & therein
the Said **Martha Pebody [Peabody]** did in like manner Declare as followeth, friends
I Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **John Williams**
to be my husbnad [*sic*] promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a
Loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate us /or words to that Effect/ And
the Said **Jonh [John] Williams** and ~~**John Williams**~~ **Martha Pebody [Peabody]** as a
further

Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hand
She according to the Custom of marriage Assuming her husbands name

And we whose names are hereunto Su[b]scribed being
Present at the Solemnizing of their S^d marriages
and Subscriptions as witness have hereunto Subscribed
our names the Day & year above Written

William Barker **Keziah Russell**
Joseph Gifford **Betsey Taulman [Tallman]**
W^m Taulman [Tallman] **Catherin Russell 2nd**
Benjamin Howland **Bethiah Eldridg [Eldridge]**
Tho^s Allen **Mary Howland**
Jonatha Howland
W^m Barker J^u
W^m Anthony J^u
George Hoskins [Haskins]
Gideon Anthoy [Anthony]

John Williams
Martha Williams

Joseph Russell
Caleb Russell
Abraham Russell
Hump^hry Russell
Gilbert Russell
Mary Russell
Caleb Green
James Davis
Susanah Russell
Abraham Barker
Ruth Barker
Rebecca Proud

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 526, 527; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 63

528

Whereas **Benjamin Howland** Son of **Benjamin Howland**
Deceas^d and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol**
in **New England** and **Mary Slocum** Daughter of **Benjamin Slocum**
of the Town and County afore^s Having Declar^d their Intentions
of taking Each other in Marriage before Several monthly meeting
of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** According to the good order
Used among them Whose Proceeding therein after a Deliberate
Consideration thereof with Regeard to the Righteous Law of
God aand Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth
in that case were Allowed. They Appearing Cleare of all others

and having Consent of Parents and others Concern^d _____
 Now fow [*sic*] for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this
 twenty Ninth Day of the tenth month one thousand Seven hundr^{ed}
 and Seaventy Seaven then the Said **Benjamin Howland** and
Mary Slocum Appear^d at a publick meeting of the People aforeS^d
 in their meeting house in **Dartmouth** And in a Solemn maner
 he the Said **Benjamin Howland** taking the S^d **Mary Howland** by the
 hand Did openly Declare as followeth, friends I Desire you to
 be my witnesses that I take this my friends **Mary Slocum** to [be] my
 Wife promising with the Lords Assistance to be [^]to^{her} a loving husband
 till Death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and then and
 therein the Said **Mary Slocum** Did in Like manner Declare as
 followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that take this
 my friend **Benjamin Howland** to be my husband Promising with
 the lords Assistance to be to him a loving wife till Death
 Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and the Said **Benjamin**
Howland & Mary Slocum as a further Confirmation thereof Did
 then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to
 the Custom of marriage Assuming her husbands name

and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed
 being present at the Solemnizing of their
 S^d marriages & Subscription as witnesses
 have hereunto Subscribed our names as
 witnesses the Day & year above written

W^m Anthony ^{ju}
Isaac Howland 3rd
Sam^{ll} Gifford
Silvenus Folger
W^m Barker J^u
Gideon Anthony

Joseph Tucker
Alice Anthony
W^m Anthony
W^m Barker
Joseph Gifford
Peleg Slocum
John Potter
 [*these vertically:*]
Nicholas Lapham
Caleb Barker
Shepher Gifford
Joshua Howland

Benjamin Howland
Mary Howland
Benjamin Slocum
Paul Slocum
Abraham Howland
Phebe Slocum
Mary Sherman
Sarah Slocum
Deborah Sherman
Avis Slocum
Mary Howland
 [*these vertically:*]
Mary Howland
Amy Barker
Mary Smith

529

Whereas **Samuel Gifford** Son of **Daniel Gifford** and **Anna** his wife
 of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of y^e **Massachusetts bay**
 in **New England** And **Lillis Maccomber** [**Macomber**] Daughter of **Zebedee Maccomber**
 [**Macomber**]

and **Elisabeth** his wife of the Same town County and Province _____
 having Declar^d their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage
 before Several Publick meetings of the people called Quakers in **Dart=**
=mouth according to the Good order Used amongst them whose Proceedings
 therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the righteous
 Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth
 in that Case, Were allowed by Said meetings they appearing Clear of all
 others, and having Consent of parents & others Concern^d
 Now these are to Certifie all Presons [*sic*] whom it may Concern that for the

full accomplishing their S^d Intentions this Eleventh Day of the third month in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred & Seventy Eight then the S^d **Samuel Gifford** and **Lillis Maccomber** [**Macomber**] appear^d in a publick Assembly of the People aforeS^d in their meeting house in **Dartmouth**^h & in a Solemn manner he the S^d **Sam^{ll} Gifford** taking the S^d **Lillis Maccomber**^{ber} [**Macomber**]

by the hand did Declare as followeth: Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Lillis Maccumber** [**Macomber**] to be my wife promising through the Lords Assistance to be [to] her a loving husband till Death Shall Seperate us or words to that Effect. and then the S^d **Lillis Maccumber** [**Macomber**] Declar^d

as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that take this my friend **Samuel Gifford** to be my husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife till Death Shall Seperate us or word to that Effect and the S^d **Samuel Gifford** and **Lillis Maccomber** [**Macomber**] as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these [*illegible*]

She according to the Custom of marriage assuming her husbands name and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being Present at th[e] Solemnizing of their said marriage and Subscription as witness have hereunto Subscribed our names y^e Day & year abov riten

Deborah Haden [Hayden]	Josept Tucker	Samuel Gifford
Mary Smith	Caleb Russell	Lillis Giforrd [Gifford]
Susanah Smith	W^m Barker	Isaac Howland
Susanah Allen	W^m Sandford [Sanford]	Perry Maccomber [Macomber]
Elisabeth Slocum	James Allen	Mary Morell
Nicholass Howland	Prince Allen	Hannah Howland
W^m Anthony J^u	Joseph Barker	Abraham Howland
	Jonathan Rusussall [Russell]	Abraham Russall [Russell]
	Caleb Howland	George Allen
	Cornelas Howland	Stephen Gifford
		Peleg Gifford ^{J^u}

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 528, 529; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 64

530

Whereas **Jonathan Sole** [**Soule**] Son of **Jonathan Sowle** [**Soule**] and **Lydia** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Gover[n]ment of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**, And **Barsheba Russell** Daughter of **William Russell** Deceas^d and **Elisabeth** his wife of **Dartmouth** afore^{Sd} having Declar^d their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several monthly meetings of the people Called Quakers in S^d **Dartmouth** According to the good order Used among them, whos Proceedings after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case, Were allowed by S^d meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Consern^d _____
Now these are to Certifie all whom it m[a]y Concern that for the

full Accomplishing their S^d Intentions This Eighth day of the Seventh month in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Seaventy Eight then the S^d **Jonathan Sowle [Soule]** and **Barsheba Russell** appear^d in a Publick meeting of the afore S^d people mett together in their Publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** And in a Solemn maner he the S^d **Jonathan Sowle [Soule]** taking the S^d **Barsheba Russell** by the hand Did openly Declare as followeth, Friends I Desire you to be my witness that I take this my friend **Barsheba Russell** to be my wife promising with the Lords Assistance to be to her a Loving husband till Death Shall Separate us /or words to that Effect/ And then the S^d **Barsheba Russell** did in Like manner Declare as followeth, Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Jonathan Sowle [Soule]** to be my husband promising with the Lords Assistance to be to him a Loving wife till Death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) And the **Jonathan Sowle [Soule]** and **Barsheba Russell** as a further Confirmation thereof did then & there to these presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage Assuming her husbands name **Jonathan Sowle [Soule]** And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being Present at **Barsheba Sowle [Soule]** the Solemnizing of their S^d marriage and Subscription as **David Sowle [Soule]** witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our names **W^m Russell**

Alice Anthony	W^m Anthony^{Ju}	Joseph Barker	Joseph Russell
Mercy Slocum	Benj^a Allen	Giles Slocum	Sarah Sisson
Susanah Smith	David Baker	Benj^a Howland	Zephaniah Russell
Latitia Smith	Silvia Smith	Samuel Smith	Hannah Sowle [Soule]
Deborah Smith		Benj^a Taber	Patience Russell
Edy Allen		Hezekiah Smith	Alice Slocum
Meribah Smith		Abraham Howland J^u	Peleg Slocum
Mary Smith		Giles Smith	
Mary Sherman		Gideon Anthony	
Hannah Woodman		Abraham Allen	

531

Whereas **George Folger** Son of **George Folge [Folger]** and his Deceas^d wife **Sarah** of **Nan=tucket** in the Government of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England**, And **Rebeckah Slocum** Daughter of **Peleg Slocum** and **Elisabeth** his wife of the **Dartmouth** in the of **Bristol** in the Government afors^d having Declar^d their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several monthly meetings of friends in S^d **Dartmouth** according to the good order Used among them whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case, Were Allowed by S^d meeting. they appearing Clear of all others and hav=^{ing} Consent of parents and others Concern^d _____

Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full Accom=^{plishing} their S^d Intentions this Twenty third Day of the Seventh month in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred & Seventy Eight then the Said **George Folger** and **Rebeckah Slocum** Appearing in a publick meeting of the afore S^d people mett together in their meeting house in **Dartmouth** for that purpose. And in a Solemn manner he the [^]S^d **George Folger** taking the S^d **Rebeckah Slocum** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses tath [*sic*] I take this my friend **Rebeckah Slocum**

to be my wife promising with the Lords Assistance to be to her a Loving husband till Death Shall Separate us (or words to that Effect) Then the S^d **Rebeckah Slocum** Did in like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **George Folger** to be my husband promising with the Lords Assistance to be ^{to} him a loving wife till Death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) And the Said **George Folger** and **Rebeckah Slocum** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to the custom of marriage Assuming her husbands name And we whose names Are hereunto Subscribed being Present at the Solemnizing of their S^d marriages and Subscriptions at witnesses have hereunto Subscrib^d our names _____

George Folger J^u
Rebeckah Folger

David Smith	W^m Barker	Deborah Hicks	Peleg Slocum
J^{os} Hicks	J^{os} Barker	Deborah Allen	Elisabeth Slocum
W^m Sandford	Prince Allen	Susana Smith	Deborah Slocum
W^m Anthony J^u	James Allen	Silvester Howland	Silvenus Coleman
Abraham Russell	Jon^a Howland	Edy Allen	John Slocum
Benj^a Howland 3rd	Mary Howland	Mary Smith	Benj^a Slocum J^u
Humphry Howland	Mehitable Slocum	Ruth Smith	Giles Slocum
W^m Barker J^u		Sarah Slocum	Mercy Slocum
Gideon Anthony		Mary Howland	W^m Slocum
Caleb Barker		Deborah Haydon J^u	Benj^a Slocum
		Patty Slocum	
		Sarah Folger	

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 530, 531; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 65

532

Whereas **Silvanus Folger** Son of **Timothy Folger** and **Abiel** his wife of **Nantucket** in the Government of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Avis Slocum** Daughter of **John Slocum** and **Martha** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Government of the **Massachusetts Bay** aforeS^d Having Declar^d their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several Monthly meetings of friends in **Dartmouth** according to the good order Used among them, Whose Proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case Were allowed by S^d meetings they appering Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and others Concernd, ----- Now these are to Certife all whom it ny [may] Concern that for the full Accomplishing their Said Intentions this Twenty Third day of the Seventh month in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Seaventy Eight then the Said **Silvenus Folger** and **Avis Slocum** Appear^d in a Publick meeting of the peope afor Said mett together in their meeting house in **Dartmouth** for that purpose And in a Solemn manner he the Said **Silvenus Folger** taking the S^d **Avis Slocum** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth friend

promising with the Lords Assistance to be to him a Loving wife
 till Death Shale Separate us /or words to that Effect/ and then
 the Said **John Ricketson** and **Sarah Morell** as a further Confirmation
 thereof Did then & there to these presents Set their hands She according
 to the Custom of marriage Assuming her husbands name
 and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being
 Present at the Solemnizing of their Said marriage and
 Subscriptions as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed
 our names the Day and year above Written

Giles Russell	Mary Morcell	Joseph Russell	John Ricketson
Isaac Larance	Zeviah Smith	Daniel Ricketson	Sarah Ricketson
Debora Slocum	Alice Ricketson	Timothy Howland	-----
Catherin Toker	Benj^a Russell J^u	Abraham Ricketson	John Russell
Deborah Rick:	Micajah Willcox	Giles Slocum	Patience Russell
Luy[Liz] Howland	Abraham Russell	Stephen Russell	Nicholas Howland
	Henry Tuckr	Rebecka Shove	W^m Barker
	Isaac Howland Jr	Sarah Larance	Jon Wady
	Jon^a Russell	Rebeckah Ricketson	Patience Russell
	Humphry Shee[r]man	Abigail Ricketson	Bethiah Wady
	John Woo[d]		Timothy Russell
			Abraham Smith
			Elijah Russell
			Hannah Russell

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 532, 533; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 66

534

Whereas **Job Sisson** Son of **Lemuel Sisson & Deborah**
 His Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **bristol** in the Government
 of the **massachuts bay** in **New England** and **Ruth Shephard** daughter
 of **John Shephard** and **Abigail** his Wife of the town and County afore said
 Having declard their Intentions of taking Each other in marrage befor several
 monthly meeting of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the
 Good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration
 Thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people
 Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth Were allowed by Said meeting they
 Appearing Clear of all others and having consent of Parents and others
 Concerned Now these are to cartifie all parsons whom it may concern that
 for the full accomplishing their Said Intention this third day of the
 Third month in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundrd and and Sevanty
 Nine then the Said **Job Sisson** and **Ruth Shephard** appeared in a publick
 Meeting of the people afore Said met together in their meeting house in
Dartmouth and in a Solemn manner he the Said **Job Sisson** taking the Said
Ruth Shephard by the hand did openly decler as followeth friends I
 Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Ruth Shephard**
 To be my wife promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a loving husband
 Till death Shall Separate us or words to that Effect and then and there in
 The Said **Ruth Shephard** did in like manner decler as followeth friends
 I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Job Sisson** to be my
 Husband prommising With the Lords assistance to be to him a loving wife till
 Deth Shall Separate us or word to that Effect and the S^d **Job Sisson** and

Ruth Shephard as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these preasence Set their hands She according to the Custom of marrage assuming the name of her Husband

 And we whose names are here unto Subscribed being
 Preasent at the Solomnizing of their Said marrage | **Job Sisson**
 And Subscription as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed | **Ruth Sisson**
 our Names the Day & year above Writen |

John Shephard

Joseph Tucker		Susanah Smith		Lemuel Sisson
William Sanford		Marcy Slocum		Sarah Sisson
William Barker		Deborah Hicks		Latitia Smith
David Smith		Deborah Haydon		Daniel Sisson
Thomas Hicks		Mary Howland		George Sisson
Gidon Howland		Stphen Russell		Elizebeth Shephard
Eligah Gifford		Gidon Anthony		Mary Smith
Benjamen Howland 2nd		Giles Smith		Jonah Hathway
Joseph Tucker J^{ur}		Marcy Lapham		Jerusha Smith
Abraham Howland		Alce Slocum		Lucy Howland
Giles Slocum		Mary Merrall		Abraham Smith
Henry Smith		Debaroh Ricketson		
Peleg Slocum		Hannah Smith		
Eben^r allen		Rebecca Haydon		
Timothy Howland		Sarah Grinnell		

Whereas **John Howland** Son of **James Howland** and **Elizabeth** his Wife late of **Dartmouth** in the County of **bristol** in the Provence of the **Massachusetts bay** deceased and **Reliance Shephard** Daughter of **David Shephard** of **Dartmouth** aforesaid and of **reliance** his deceased Wife Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marrage before Several Public meetings of the People called Quakers according to the Good order used among them and proceeding therein and after a deliberate Considerations thereof with regard unto the righteous law of God in that Case they also appearing clear of all other and having Consent of parents and relation conce^rned were approved by said meeting Now these are to Cartify to all whome it may concern that for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions this fifth Day of the first month January in the year according to the Christian account one Thousand seven hundred and eighty they the Said **John Howland** And **reliance Shephard** appearing in a public assembly of the Aforesaid People and others met together at their Public meeting House at **Dartmouth** aforesaid and in a Solemn manner he the Said **John Howland** taking the Said **reliance Shephard** by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witness that I take This my friend **reliance Shephard** to be my wⁱfe promising by the lords assistance to be unto her a true and loving husband untill it Shall pleas God by deth to Separate us or words to that affect and then and there in the Said assembly the Said **reliance Shephard** did in like manner declare as followeth freinds I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **John Howland** to be my husband promising by the lords assistance to be unto

him a true and loving wife untill it Shall please God by deth to Seperate us or words to that Effect and as afurther confirmation there of the Said **John Howland** and **reliance Shephard** did then and there to these preasents Set their hands She cording to custom of marrag assuming the name of her Husband and we whose names are hereunt Subscribed being preasent amng others at the solemnizing of ther Said marrage & subscripsion in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our names the Day and year above written ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

Daniel Ricktson	William Barker	John Howland
William Barker J^u	Bethiah Eldredge	-----
Abner Devol	mary Smith	Jam^es Howland
Barnabus Russell	Debrah Ricketson	Meribah Howland
Henery Smith	Rebecca Haydon	John Shephard
Barnabus Mosher Juner	David Barker	Caleb Russell
James Allen	Sam^l Smith	Joseph Barker
Susanah Smith	William Anthony	Benjamin Smith
Sarah Anthony	Barnabus Moser	William Sanford

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 534, 535; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 67

536

Whereas **Nethaniel Gifford** Son **Timothy** and **martha** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in y^e County of **bristol** in the Province of the **massachusets bay** in **New England** and **mehitble Trafford** daughter of **philip trafford** and **neomy** His Wife of the town and county afore,S^d having declar,d their intention of taking Each other in marrage before Several monthly meetings of the people called Quakers According to the good order used among them & proceedings there in after a deliberate Consideration thereof With regard unto the righteous Law of God & Example of his People in that Case were allowed by S^d meeting they appearing Clear of others And having consent of Parents & others concerned Now these are to Cartify all parsons Whom it may concern that for the full accomplished of their Said intention this ninth Day of the Second month one thousand Seven hundred & Eighty then the Said **Nathaniel Gifford** & **mehitble trafford** appeared in a publick assembly of the afore Said people met together in their publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** afore Said Aand in a Solmon manner he the Said **Nathaniel Gifford** taking the S^d **mehitble Trafford** by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **mehitble trafford** to be my Wife promising Through the Lords assistance to be unto her a loving husband till deth Shall Seperate us or words to that Effect and there in the Said **mehitble trafford** did in like manner Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I tak this my Freind **Nathaniel Gifford** to be my husband promising through the Lords assistance To be unto him a loving Wife till deth Shall Sepereratt us or Words to that Effect and As a further confirmation there of the Said **Nethani^l Gifford** & **mehitble trafford** Did then and there to these presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of Marrage assuming the name of her husband ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

and we whose names are here unto Subscribed being preasent at the | **Nethaniel Gifford**
Solemizing of their S^d marrage and Subcrption in manner | **Mehitble Gifford**

afore Said as witness here unto have also Subcrib^d our names
 the Day and year above writen

Debrah Ricketson	 Benjamin Howland 2^d	 Abraham Allen
Abigal Smith	 Timothy Russell	 Benj^a Allen
Rebaca Hadon	 Gideon Howland	 Philip Allen
Abgal	 Johnathan Wilbur	 Elezebeth Trafford
Abigal Wilbur	 Benj^a Slocum	 Jedeiah allen
Ruth Anthony	 Abner Devil	 Ruth Allen
	 Joseph Russell	 Job Gifford
	 Stephen Smith	 Eligah Gifford
	 Lemuel Smith	 Sarah Gifford
	 Gideon Anthony	 Georg Smith
	 John Sanford	 Hezekiah Smith
	 Debrah Smith	 Humphrey Gifford
		 Peleg Gifford
		 Stephen Gifford
		 Abraham Gifford
		 Timothy Ricketson
		 William Barker
		 Benjamin Smith J^{unr}
		 Thomas Hicks
		 Samuel Smith

537

Whereas **Humphry Russell** Son of **Joseph Russell** and **Judah** his
 Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **massachuset**
Bay in **new England** and **bethiah Eldredge** daughter of **Isaih Eldredge** and **Sarah**
 his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the county & provence aforesaid having declared there in
 Tention of taking each other in marrage before Several publick meetings of the
 People called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among
 Them whose proceedings there in after a d^elibrate considration thereof with regard
 To the Righteous Law of God and example of his people recorded in the Scripturs
 of truth in that case ware allowed by said meeting they appearing clear of all
 others and having the consent of Parents and Relation concerned now these are
 To certify all whome it may concern that for the full accomplished of ther Said
 Intentions this twenty ninth day of the third month called march in the year of our
 Lord one thousand Seven hundred & Eighty then the Said **Humphry Russell** and
Bethiah Eldredge appearing in a publick meeting in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn
 manner he the Said **Humphrey Russell** taking Said **Bethiah Eldredge** by
 the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my witness that
 I take this my friend **bethiah Eldredge** to be my Wife promising through
 The Lords assistance to be to her a loving husband till Deth shall Seperate
 us or wonds [words] to that effect and then and there in the Said meeting the Said
Bethiah Eldredge did in Like manner declar as followeth freinds I desire
 you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Humphrey Russell**
 to be my Husband promise through the Lords assistance to be to him a true and
 Loving Wife till deth Shall Seperate us or words to that effect and the Said
Humphry Russell & Bethiah Eldredge as a further Confermation thereof
 did then and there to these preasents set their hands She according to the custom
 of marriage assuming her Husband name ~ ~ ~ ~ **|Hu^mphrey Russell**
 And we whose names are here unto Subcripsion being **|Bethiah Russell**
 preasent at the Solemnizing of ther Said marrage & **|Joseph Russell**

Subirpsion in manner afore S ^d as witness here unto have asso	Isaih Eldredge
our names the Day and year above Written	Sarah Eldredge
Peleg Slocum	Debrah Ricktson
David Barker	Benjamin Tery
William Ricktson	Caleb Green
William Anthony Jur	Danl Ricktson
Gideon Anthony	John Wood
Joseph Howland	Humphrery Wady
Wiliam Barker	Johnathan Green
mary Toker	John Williams
Alce Anthony	Joseph Tucker Jun
	Giles Slocum
	Samull Smith
	Peleg Gifford
	John Wady
	Bethih Wady
	Rebekah Ricktson
	Elezebeth Green
	Sarah Eldredge
	Mary Terey
	Barnbus Russell
	Abaham Russell
	Neth^{ll} Delano June
	Gilbert Russell
	Mary Ruseell
	Anna Russeell

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 536, 537; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 68

538

Whereas **Barnabas Mosher** Son of **Barnabas mosher** and **bethiah** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the county of **bristol** in the provence of the **massachusett Bay** in **New England** and **Ruth Anthony** dafter of **William Anthony** and **Sarah** his Wife of the town and cownty afore Said having declareing there intentions of taking Each other in marr^age before Several publick meeting of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order/used among them whose proseeding therein after a Deliberate consideration thereof With regard to the riteous Law of God and Example of his peopl recorded in the Scripturs of truth in that case were allowed by Said Meetings they appearing cleare of all others and having consent of parents and others consarned Now for the full accomplishing of there Said intentions ths twenty forth Day of the fifth month called may and in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred an Eighty there the S^d **Barnabas mosher** and **Ruth Anthony** both appering in one of the publick meeting houses in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn manner he the S^d **barnabas**

mosher taking the S^d **Ruth Anthony** by the hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my Witness that I take this my friend **Ruth Anthony** to be my Wife promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a true and loving husband till deth Shal Seperate us or words to that Effect and then & there in the ~~min~~ S^d **Ruth Anthony** did in the like

Manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be ~~m~~ my witnesses that I take this my friend **barnabas mosher** to be my husband promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a true and loving Wife till dethe Shall Separate us or words to that Effect and the **Barnabas mosher** and **Ruth Anthony** as a farther confermation thereof did then and ther to thes preasents Set there hands She according to the custom of marage assuming her husbands name ----- **Barnabas Mosher Jun**

Ruth Mosher

and We whose names are here unto Subcribed being preasent at the Solmenzing of ther Said marr^age and Subcription as wintes have hereunto Subcribed our Names the Day and year above Writen -----

William Barker	James Allen	Barnabas Mosher
Thomas Hicks	Humphry Howland	William Anthony Jun
Peleg Gifford	Peleg Gifford	Lemuel Mosher
Giles Slocum	Abner Devol	Seth Hart
Abel Gifford	Stephen Smith	Gideon Anthony
Abraham Howland	Giles Smith	Abigal Anthony
John Devol	Hannah Toker	Sarah Moser [?]
John Shephard	Suanah Smith	Nathan Eddy
Philip Trafford	Sarah Gifford	Caleb Anthony
	Suannah Alan	De^{^b}orah Smith
	Debrah Haydon	Abraham Smith
	Edy Allen	
	De^brah Shearman	
	Sarah howland	
	Lettia Smith	
	AmeY Barker	
	[David Smith?]	

539

Whereas **Humphry Shearman** Son of **Seth Shearman** and **Ruth** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** both Deceased, And **Mar^cy Lapham** Daughter of **Nicholas Lapham** and **Mary** his wife of the Town and County afore said; Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage, before Several Monthly meetings of the People called Quakers according to the good Order used among them: Whose proceedings therein; After a deliberate consideration thereof, with regard to the Righteous Law of God, and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth, in that case, Were allowed by said meetings. They appearing Clear of all others, And having consent of Parents and others concerned

Now these are to Certify all persons whome it may concern, that for a full accomplishing their Said Intentions, This Twenty fifth day of the Tenth month one Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty, Then the said **Humphry Shearman** and **Marcy Lapham** appearing in a publick meeting of the people afore said, mett together in their Meeting house in **Dartmouth** afore said; And he the S^d **Humphry Shearman** taking the said **Mercy Lapham** by the hand, in a Solemn manner did openly declare as Followeth, Friends, I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Mercy Lapham** to be my Wife, Promising with the Lords Assistance to be to her A loving husband till death shall sepperate us (or words to that Effect): And then and thear in the said Meeting the S^d **Mercy Lapham** did in like manner Declare as Followeth, Friends, I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Humphry Shearman** to be my Husband promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till death shall sepperate us (or words to that Effect:) And the said **Humphry Shearman** and **Mercy Lapham**, as a further Confirmation did then and there to these present Set their hands; She according to the custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband

Humphry Shearman
Mercy Shearman

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizeing of their Said marriage and Subscriptions in manner afore S^d as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our names the day and year above written

Thomas Hicks	William Sanford	Nicholus Lapham
Benjamin Smith J^{ur}	William Barker	Sarah Anthony
Abraham Howland	Nicholus Howland	Humphry Lapham
Alice Anthony	Gideon Howland	Phebe Lapham
Susanna Smith	Hezekiah Smith	Zephaniah Russell
Deborah Hicks	Job Gifford	Sarah Howland
Mary Howland	Giles Russell	Philip Maccomber
Elisabeth Slocum	Chilion Wood	W^m Anthony J^r
Mercy Slocum	Gilbert Gifford	Garner Maccomber
Sarah Gifford		Edith Maccomber
Abigail Shephard		
Hannah Russell		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 538, 539; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 69

540

Whereas **Robart Barker** son of **Jabez Bark^{er}** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the P^rovince of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** And **Ruth Tucker** daughter of **John Tucker** and his deseased Wife **Lydia** of the Town and County afore said: Having declared their Intentions of Taking Each other in Marriage before Several Monthly meetings of the People called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good Order used among ^{them} whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Rigteous Law of God and the Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth, in that case, were allowed by said meetings; and haveing consent of Parents and all others Conserved

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Consern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions: This Eleventh day of the first month in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty one then the said **Robart Barker** and **Ruth Tucker** appeared in a Publick meeting of the afore said people in **Dartmouth:** and in a Solemn manner he the said **Robart Barker** taking the Said **Ruth Tucker** by the hand did openly declare as followeth, Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Ruth Tucker** to be my Wife, promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving husband till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and then and therein the said **Ruth Tucker** did in like manner declare as followeth: Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Robart Barker** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till death shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and the said **Robart Barker** and **Ruth Tucker**, as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these Presents Set their hands She according to the custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed	Robert Barker
being present at the Solemnizing of their said	Ruth Barker
marriage and Subscription have hereunto	

Subscribed our names the day and year
above Written

Jonathan Tucker	James Peckham	Jabez Barker
Joseph Harrison	Barnabus Mosher	John Tucker
Barzillai Tucker	Seth Russell	Joseph Tucker
Alice Smith	John Devol	Joseph Tucker Ju^r
Hannah Mosher	Seth Huddleston	Stephen Barke
Lillis Gifford	Paul Bowerman	Ephraim Tripp
Ruth Mosher	Wood	Ester Tripp
Mehetible Maxfeild	Thomas Mott	Penelope Barker
Joshua Potter	William Gifford	Ruth Tucker
Apphia Mosher	Barnabus Mosher J^u	James Tucker
William Wood	Peleg Gifford J^u	Joseph Russell
Rhoda Mott	John Maxfield	Edward Tucker
	Thomas Allen	Mary Tucker
	Elihu Mosher	Mary Tucker
	Seth Hart	Hannah Tucker
	Levi Gifford	Judith Russell
	Thomas Smith	
	Bethiah Mosher	

541

Whereas **Nathaniel Sisson** Son of **William Sisson** Deceased and **Lydia** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England**, and **Grace Gifford** daughter of **Benjamin Gifford** and **Ruth** his Wife deceased, of the Town and County afore said: Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several monthly meetings of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth** afore s^d: according to the good Order used among them; Whose proceedings therein, after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God, and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case Were allowed by said meetings they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of Parents or others concerned

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concerne that for the full accomplishing their said Intentions, This Twenty Second day of the Second month one Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty one Then the said **Nathaniel Sisson** and **Grace Gifford** appearing in a publick meeting of Friends and others, mett together in one of their meeting houses in **Dartmouth** afore said; And in a Solemn [^]manner he the s^d **Nathaniel Sisson** Taking the said **Grace Gifford** by the hand did openly declare as followeth, Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Grace Gifford** to be my Wife promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving husband till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and then and therein, the said **Grace Gifford** did in Like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witness -es. That I take this my Friend **Nathaniel Sisson** to be my husband Promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife till Death shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) And the s^d **Nathaniel Sisson** and **Grace Gifford** as a further Confirmation did then and there to these Presents Sett their hands She according to the custom of marriage

assuming the name of her Husband

Nathaniel Sisson

We whose names are here unto Subscribed
being present at the Solemnizing of their said
marriages and Subscriptions as witnesses have
here unto Subscribed our names the day and
year above written -----

Grace Sisson

Philip Chase	Lamuel Mosher	Hannah Mosher	William Sisson
Caleb Russell	Philip Allen	Patience Braton	Johⁿ Tibbits
William Mosher	Abraham Maxfield	Hannah Chase	Rebecca Potter
William Gifford	Seth Hart	Amie Gifford	William Hart
David Gifford	Abraham Mosher	Mehitable Maxfield	Amie Joy
Barnabus Mosher	Joseph Harrison	R^hoda Mott	George Sisson
Abiel Gifford		Ruth Mosher	Joseph Hart
Stephen Buffinton		Hannah Mosher	
John Maxfield		Hannah Bowdish	
Joshua Potter			
Barnabus Mosher Ju^r			
Benjamin Chase			
Thomas Mott			
Edward Shove			
Elihu Mosher			

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 540, 541; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 70

542

Whereas **Seth Hart** Son of **Luke Hart** (deceased) and **Mary** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**: And **Abigail Anthony** daughter of **William Anthony Junor** and **Sarah** his Wife of the Town and County afore Said; Having declared their Intentions of Taking Each other in Marriage before Several Monthly meetings of the People called Quakers in **Dartmouth** afore said, according to the good order Used among them, whose proceedings therein, after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People Recorded in the Scriptuers of Truth in that case: were allowed by said meetings; they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of Parent and others concerned

Now these are to Certifie all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their Intentions this ninth day of the Fifth month One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty one then the Said **Seth Hart** and **Abigail Anthony** appearing in a publick Meeting of the afore Said people and others in **Dartmouth** afore said And in a Solemn manner he the said **Seth Hart** taking the Said **Abigail Anthony** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends, I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Abigail Anthony** to be my Wife, promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till death Separate us (or words to that Effect) And then and there in the Said Assembly the Said

Abigail Anthony did in like manner declare as followeth friends
 I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend
Seth Hart to be my Husband promising with the Lords assistance
 to be to him a loving Wife till death Separate us (or words to
 that Effect) And the said **Seth Hart** and **Abigail Anthony** as a
 further Confirmation did then and there to these Presents Set their
 hands, She according to the custom of marriage assuming the name
 of her Husband

We whose names are hererunto Subscribed being **Seth Hart**
 Present at the Solemnizing of their said marriage **Abigail Hart**
 and Subscriptions as Witnesses have hereunto

Subscribed our names, the ^{^day}and year above written ~~~~~

William Barker	Marcy Slocum	William Anthony Ju^r
William Mosher	Deborah Hicks	Luke Hart
Thomas Hicks	Susanna Allen	Jonathan Hart
Benjamin Rider	Deborah Haydon	Gideon Anthony
Giles Slocum	Sarah Howland	John Allen
Timothy Russell	Sarah Gifford	Deborah Smith
Stephen Buffinton	Susanna Smith	Edith Maccomber
Jonathan Slocum		Garner Maccomber
Micajah Willcox		Sarah Smith
Lucy Howland		Edith Anthony
Philip Allen		Phebe Lapham
Deborah Ricketson		Ruth Smith
Rebecca Haydon		Apphia Mosher
Abraham Allen		Rebecca Akin
William Howland		
Timothy Ricketson		

Whereas **Allen Russell** Son of **Abraham Russell** decease,^d and
Dinah his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the
 Province of **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** and **Abigail Allen**
 Daughter of **Gideon Allen** decease,^d and **Elezebeth** his wife of
 The town and county afor s^d Having declared their intentions of taking
 Each other in Marrage before Several Monthly Meetings of the People
 Called Quakers according to the good order used among them Whose
 Proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration therof with regard
 To the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded
 In the Scriptuers of truth in that case were allowed by said meetings
 They appearing clear of all others and having consent of parents
 Aand others concern,^d Now these are to cartify all whome it may
 Concern that for the full accomplishing their Said intentions this
 Twenty Seventh day of the Ninth month in the year of our Lord one
 Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty one then the Said **Allen Russell**
 And **Abigail Allen** appearing in a publick meeting of friends and
 others met together in one of their Meeting houses in **Dartmouth**
 Afore Said and he the Said **Allen Russell** taking the Said **Abigal**
Allen by the hand did oppenly declare a followeth friends I
 Desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Abigal**

Allen to be my Wife promising With the Lords assistance to be to Her a loving husband till deth Shall Separate us or Words to that Effect and then and therein the Said **Abigal Allen** did in like Manner openly Declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my Witness that I take this my friend **Allen Russell** to be my husband Promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife till death Shall Separate us or words to that Effect and the Said **Allen Russell** And **Abigal Allen** as a further confermation thereof did then and Thereto these preasence Set there hands She according to the custom of Marriage assuming the name of her husband | **Allen Russell**
 And We Whose names are hereunto | **Abigal Russell**
 Subscribed being preasent at the |
 Solemnizing of their Said marrage | **William Russell**
 and Subscription as Witnesses have | **John Allen**
 Here unto Subscribed our names | **Mary Allen**
 The day and year above Written | **Hepzibah Mosher**

Seth Hart		Rhobe Smith		Meriah Smith
John Allen		Ester Tripp		John Smith
John Howland		Alce Smith		Mary Russell
Job Devol		Mehitble Maxfeald		Elizabeth Smith
Joseph harrison		Josep Tucker		Rhuby Smith
Philip Allen		W^m Mosher		Nicholas Smith
Joshua Potter		W^m Wood		Hannah Mosher
Prince Potter		John Deval		Lillas Gifford
Gideon Gifford		Abial Gifford		Catharine Russell
John Maxfield		David Gifford		Lyda Hart
Ephraim Potter		Johnathan Hart		Hannah Gifford
David Gifford		W^m Gifford		Elizebeth Smith
		Benj^a Chase		

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 542, 543; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 71

544

Whereas **George Folger** Son of **Abisha Folger** and ^{his}decesed wife **Sarah** of **Sherbon Nantucket** in the Province ^{of} **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** And **Rebecca Shove** Widdow of **Samuel Shove**, and daughter of **Abraham Tucker** late of **Dartmouth** deceas d and **Rebecca** his wife in the County of **Bristol** and Province afore Said: Having declared their intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several monthly meetings of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them, whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case; were allowed by Said Meetings, they appering clear of all others and having consent of Parents and relations ~~sslattruns~~ Concerned

Now these are to Certifie all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing their Said Intentions this Twentieth day of the third month in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty Two the Said

George Folger and **Rebecca Shove** appear'd in a publick meeting of the pe^ople afore said met together in one of their meeting houses in **Dartmouth** for that purpose, and in a Solemn manner he the said **George Folger** takeing the said **Rebecca Shove** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my frⁱend **Rebecca Shove** to be my Wife P^romising Thro' the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving husband till death shall Seperate us (or words to ^{that} Effect) And then and therein the Said **Rebecca Shove** did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses That I take this my Friend **George Folger** to be my Husband pr^omiting th^ough the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) And the Said **George Folger** and **Rebecca Shove** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to These Presents Set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assumeing the name of her Husband

And We whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage and Subscription as Witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our names the day and year above writen

Benjamin Howland 2^d
Peleg Gifford
Gideon Howland
Jonathan Wilbor
Jonas Slocum
Benjamin Slocum
Samuel Smith
Bennett Wing
John Barker
Timothy Ricketson

Sarah Gifford
Rhoda Ricketson
Rebecca Wing
Mary Tucker
Mary Shearman
Bethiah Wady
James Tucker
Ruth Tucker
Mary Smith Ju^r
Mary Shearman
Abigail Wilbor
Thomas Russell
W^m Rotch Ju^r

George Folger
Rebecca Folger

~~~~~  
**Benjamin Tucker**  
**Sarah Tucker**  
**Alice Tucker**  
**Rebecca Shove**  
**Hannah Tucker**  
**Abraham Tucker**  
**Timothy Russell**  
**John Ricketson 2<sup>nd</sup>**  
**Patience Ricketson**  
**Peleg Slocum**  
**Williams Slocum**  
**Deborah Slocum**  
**Mehitabel Slocum**

545

Whereas **Bennett Wing** son of **Edward Wing** and his deceased wife **Mehitable** of **Sandwich** in the County of **Barnstable** in the Province of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New Eng<sup>l</sup>and**: and **Rhoda Ricketson** daug<sup>h</sup>ter of **William Ricketson** and his deceased Wife **Hannah** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** and Province afore said; Having declar,d their Intentions of takeing Each other in marriage before Several Monthly Meetings of the people called Quakers in **Dartmo<sup>u</sup>th** according to the good order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptuers of Truth in that case Were allowed by sa<sup>d</sup> meetings They appearing clear of all others, and having consent of Parents and C<sup>o</sup>nc<sup>e</sup>er Relations Concerned

Now These are to Certifie all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing their Said Intentions: This Twenty Seventh day of the Third month in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven hun=dred and Eighty Two, Then the Said **Bennett Wing** and **Rhoda Rick**

=etson appeared in a Publick meeting of the people afore said mett together in one of their meeting houses in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn manner he the Said **Bennett Wing** takeing the said **Rhoda Ricketson** by the hand did openly declare as Followeth, Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Rhoda Ricketson** to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till death Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and then and therein the Said **Rhoda Ricketson** did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend **Bennett Wing** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till Death Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and the Said **Bennett Wing** and **Rhoda Ricketson** as a further Confirmation did then and there to these presents Set their hands; She according to custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband

|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of their S <sup>d</sup> marriage and Subscriptions as Witnesses have here unto Subscribed names the day and year above Written | <b>Bennett Wing</b><br><b>Rhoda Wing</b><br>~~~~~ |
| <b>Caleb Russell</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Joseph Tucker</b>                              |
| <b>Hannah Tucker</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Joseph Tucker Ju<sup>r</sup></b>               |
| <b>Susannah Russell</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>John Howland</b>                               |
| <b>Joseph Gifford</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Rebecca Slocum</b>                             |
| <b>William Barker</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Giles Slocum</b>                               |
| <b>Deborah Hicks</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Abraham Tucker</b>                             |
| <b>Martha Chace</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Edward Tucker</b>                              |
| <b>Alice Anthony</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>James Allen</b>                                |
| <b>Peleg Gifford</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Humphry Howland</b>                            |
| <b>Ichebod Sherman</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Clark Ricketson</b>                            |
| <b>Abigail Wilbor</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Peleg Howland</b>                              |
| <b>Deborah Delano</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Deborah Ricketson</b>                          |
| <b>Ebenezer Wing</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Deborah Shearman</b>                           |
| <b>Humphry Wady</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Mary Shearman</b>                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>William Ricketson</b>                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Benjamin Ricketson</b>                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Rebecca Wing</b>                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Jonas Slocum</b>                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Mary Morrell</b>                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Giles Slocum</b>                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Mary Tucker</b>                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Benjamin Tucker</b>                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>David Allen</b>                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Abigail Russell</b>                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Elisabeth Ricketson</b>                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Hannah Tucker</b>                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Abigail Smith</b>                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Hannah Smith</b>                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Hannah Ricketson</b>                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Mary Slocum</b>                                |

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 544, 545; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 72

546

Whereas **Joseph Mosher** of **Uxbridg** in the County of **Worcester** in the P<sup>o</sup>vince of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England** being the Son of **Jonathan Mosher** deceased and **Isabel** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province afore s<sup>d</sup>: and **Elisabeth Briggs** daughter of **Benjamin Brigg** deceased and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the Province afore s<sup>d</sup>

Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several Monthly Meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them; Whose proceedings therein (after <sup>a</sup> deliberate

consideration thereof, with regard to the Righteous Law of God, and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptur of Truth in that case) Were allowed by Said meeting: They appearing clear of all others and having the consent of Parents and all others concern'd

Now These are to Certify all whom it may concern that <sup>for</sup> y<sup>e</sup> full accomplishing their Said Intentions this Tw<sup>o</sup>nty Second day of the fifth month in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven hundred and Eigty two, then the Said **Joseph Mosher** and **Elisabeth Brigg** appeared in a publick meeting of the people afore said mett together in one of their meting houses in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn manner he the said **Joseph Mos<sup>h</sup>er** taking the Said **Elisabeth Briggs** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my fri<sup>o</sup>nd **Elisabeth Briggs** to be my Wife Pr<sup>o</sup>misng through Divine assistance to be to her a true and Loving husband, till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) And then and there in the said **Elisabeth Brigg** did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my frind **Josep<sup>h</sup> Mosher** to be my H Husband promising through the Divine assistance to be to him a true and Loving Wife till Death Shall seperate us (or words to that Effect) and the said **Joseph Mosher** and **Elisabeth <sup>^</sup>Briggs** for a further Confirmation did then and there to these presents Set their hands, She according to the Custom of marriage asuiming the name of her husband

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed } **Joseph Mosher**  
 being present at the Solemnizing of their Said } **Elisabeth Mosher**  
 marriage and Subscriptions as Witnesses have } ~~~~~  
 hereunto Subscribed our names the day & year abve }  
 written

~~~~~  

Alice Anthony	Joseph Tucker	Thomas Allen
Sarah Gifford	Daniel Aldrich	Rhoda Allen
Edith Russell	William Barker	Ebenezer Allen
Elisabeth Johnson	Peleg Gifford	Deborah Mosher
Rhoda Wing	Benjmin Smith 2^d	Edy Allen
William Anthony	Thomas Russell	Abraham Howland J^u
Gideon Aⁿthony	Stephen Russell	James Allen
	Abraham Allen	Susanna Briggs
	John Barker	Judith Akin
	William Barker	Mary Howland
		Elihu Potter
		Caleb Anthony

Whereas **William Barker** Son of **William Barker** ^{^and Amie his wife} of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusets Bay** in **New England**; And **Deborah Shearman** daughter of **Abraham Shearman** Deceased and **Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth** afore said: Having declar,d their intentions of takeing Each other in marriage before Several Month =ly Meetings of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth**, according to

the good Order used among them; Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and the Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case; were allowed by Said Meetings; they appearing clear of all others and having consent of Parents and others concerned

Now these are to Certifie all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing their Said Intentions; This Twelfth day of the Twelfth month in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Two, then the said **William Barker**, and **Deborah Shearman** appearing in a Publick meeting of the people afore said, mett together in one of thir meetings houses in **Dartmouth**, And in a Solemn manner he the Said **William Barker** taking the said **Deborah Shearman** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Deborah Shearman** to be my Wife Promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a true and loving husband till Death shall Seperate us (Or words to that Effect) And then and there in the said meeting the Said **Deborah Shearman** did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **William Barker** to be my Husband promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a true and Loving Wife till death Shall Seperate us (Or words to that Effect) And the Said **William Barker** and **Deborah Shearman** as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands, She according to the custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of their Said Marriage and Subscriptions as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our names the day and year above written

William Barker
Deborah Barker
 ~~~~~

**William Sanford**  
**Peleg Gifford**  
**Stephen Russell**  
**Peleg Slocum**  
**Benj<sup>a</sup> Slocum**  
**Stephen Buffinton**  
**Henry Smith**  
**Jonathan Slocum**  
**Edward Tucker**  
**James Allen**  
**Gideon Anthony**  
**George Smith.**

**Deborah Allen**  
**Susanna Smith**  
**Sarah Gifford**  
**Mercy Slocum**  
**Elizabeth Slocum**  
**Elisabeth Kirby**  
**Joshua Howland**  
**Mary Howland**  
**John Akin 2<sup>d</sup>**  
**John Lawton**  
**William Anthony Ju<sup>r</sup>**

**William Barker**  
**John Barker**  
**Susanna Barker**  
**Benjamin Howland**  
**Caleb Barker**  
**David Shearman**  
**Amie Barker**  
**Hannah Shearman**  
**Caleb Shearman**  
**Mary Howland**  
**Elisabeth Wing**  
**Mary Tucker**  
**Mary Russell**

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 546, 547; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 73



and **Lettishe Smith** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Government of the **Massachusets Bay** <sup>^</sup>Daughter of **Benjamin Smith** and **Susanah** his wife --- Having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several Publick meetings of the People called Quakers in **Dartmouth** afore s<sup>d</sup> According to the good order used among them, and proceeding therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God in that case they also appearing clear of all others and having Consent of Parents & Relations concern,<sup>d</sup> were approved by Said meeting Now these are to Certify to all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twenty fifth Day of the Twelfth month Called December in the year according to the Christian account one thousand Seven hundred and Eighty Two -----

They they the Said **Abraham Anthony** and **Lettishe Smith** appeard in a Publick assembly of the afore said people and others mett together at their publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** afore s<sup>d</sup> - And in a Solemn mannor he the s.<sup>d</sup> **Abraham Anthony** taking the said **Lettishe Smith** by the did openly Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Lettishe Smith** to be my wife promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a true and loving husband till it Shall Please God by Death to Seperate us (or words to that Import) and then & therein the said assembly the Said **Letasha Smith** did in like mannor declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Abraham Anthony** to be my husband promising by the Lords astance to be to him a true & loving wife till Death Shall Separate us (or words to that Import) And as a furtherther Confirmation there of the said **Abraham Anthony & Lettishe Smith** did then thereto Set their hand She according to the Custom of mariage assuming the name of her husband

**Abraham Anthony**

and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their S.<sup>d</sup> marriage and Subscription, as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our names the day & year above written - -

**Lettisha Anthony**

-----

**Caleb Russell**

**Hannah Mosher**

**Benjamin Smith 2<sup>nd</sup>**

**Beriah Anthony**

**W<sup>m</sup> Mosher**

**Hannah Tucker**

**Hezekiah Smith**

**Hannah Smith**

**W<sup>m</sup> Barker**

**Mary Slocum**

**Elisabeth Anthony**

**Barnabas Mosher**

**Deborah Allen**

**Giles - Smith**

**Abial Gifford**

**Bathsheba Howland**

**Samuel Smith**

**Elsa Smith**

**Jon<sup>a</sup> Willbur**

**Sarah Howland**

**W<sup>m</sup> Wood**

**Sarah Smith**

**John Howland**

**Mary Tucker**

**Deborah Hicks**

**Timothy Howland**

**Mary Akin**

**Gould Anthony**

**John Williams**

**Abigail Smith**

**Tho.<sup>s</sup> Hicks**

**W<sup>m</sup> Anthony Jun**

**Elizabeth Slocum**

**Deborah Smith**

**Sarah Gifford**

Wher<sup>e</sup>as **Ebenezer Baker** Son of **Job Baker** deceased, and **Mehteble** his Wife, of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Masachuset Bay** in **New England**: And **Susanna Mosher** daughter of **Joseph Mosher** deceased and **Joanna** his wife, of the Town and County afore said: Having declared <sup>^</sup>their intentions of takeing each other

in marriage before Several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in **Dartmout** according to the good Order used among them whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God, and Example of his people Recorded in the Scripturs of Truth in that case, were allowed by said meetings They appearing clear of all others and having consent of Parents and all others concerned

Now for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twenty Seventh day of the third month called March, and in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred Eighty Three, then the s<sup>d</sup> **Ebenezer Baker** and **Susanna Mosher**, both appeared in one of our Publick meeting houses in **Dartmouth**, and in a Solemn manner, he the s<sup>d</sup> **Ebenezer Baker**, taking the Said **Susanna Mosher** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends, I desire you to be my Wittnesses, that I take this my friend **Susanna Mosher** to be my wife, promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a true and Loving husband till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) And then and there<sup>&</sup>in the Said Assembly, the Said **Susanna Mosher** did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Wittnesses that I take this my friend **Ebenezer Baker** to be my husband Promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a true and Loving Wife till Death shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) And the S<sup>d</sup> **Ebenezer Baker** and **Susanna Mosher**, as a further confirmation thereof did then and thereto these presents set their hands She according to the custom of marriage assuming her husbands name

**Ebenezer Baker**  
**Susanna Baker**

And we whose names are hearunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of their said marriage and Subscriptions as Witnesses have here unto Subscribed our names the day and year above written

|                          |                                        |                         |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Joseph Tucker</b>     | <b>Bethiah Mosher</b>                  | <b>Barnabas Mosher</b>  |
| <b>Abiel Gifford</b>     | <b>Barnabus Mosher Jun<sup>r</sup></b> | <b>William Mosher</b>   |
| <b>John Deval</b>        | <b>Ruth Mosher 3</b>                   | <b>Thomas Mott</b>      |
| <b>Joseph Weiver</b>     | <b>Rhoda Mott</b>                      | <b>Apphia Mosher</b>    |
| <b>Rachel Weiver</b>     | <b>Ruth Mosher</b>                     | <b>Abraham Mosher</b>   |
| <b>Joanna Gifford</b>    | <b>Abigail Hart</b>                    | <b>Charles Baker</b>    |
| <b>Catharine Russell</b> | <b>Ruth Tucker</b>                     | <b>Benjamin Rider</b>   |
| <b>Lillis Gifford</b>    | <b>Experience Hart</b>                 | <b>Nathaniel Mosher</b> |
| <b>William Gifford</b>   | <b>Hephzibah Mosher</b>                | <b>Jonathan Hart</b>    |
| <b>Freelove Gifford</b>  | <b>Hannah Mosher</b>                   | <b>James Baker</b>      |
| <b>Abner Devol</b>       |                                        | <b>Job Baker</b>        |
| <b>Levi Gifford</b>      |                                        | <b>Elihu Mosher</b>     |

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 548, 549; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 74

550

Whereas **Benjamin Gifford** son of **Benjamin Gifford** and **Elisabeth** his deceased wife, of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Province

of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England**; and **Rhoda Potter** daughter of **Joshua Potter** and **Lydia** his wife of the Town and County afore Said Having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several meetings of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them, Whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof, with regard to the Righteous Law of God, and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case wear allowed by the said meetings; They appearing clear of all others and having consent of parents and others concerned Excepting her father who not giving <sup>a</sup> Sufficient reason to Friends Satisfaction

Now for the full accomplishing their said Intentions this Third day of the Seventh month called July in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Three then the said **Benjamin Gifford** and **Rhoda Potter** both appeared in one of our meeting houses in **Dartmouth** And in a Solemn manner he the said **Benjamin Gifford** taking the Said **Rhod Potter** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Rhoda Potter** to be my Wife promising through the Lords assistance to be <sup>un</sup>to her a true and faithful Husband untill death shall sepperate us (or words to that Effect) and then and there and in the said assembly the said **Rhoda Potter** did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Benjamin Gifford** to be my husband promising through<sup>h</sup> the Lords assistance to be to him a true and faithful Wife untill death shall Separate us (or words to that Effect) and the Said **Benjamin Gifford** and **Rhoda Potter** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands, she according to the custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name

**Benjamin Gifford** \_\_\_\_

**Rhoda Gifford** \_\_\_\_

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of their marriage and Subscription, as witnesses have here=  
=unto subscribed our names the day and year above written

|                           |                           |                         |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>William Mosher</b>     | <b>Mary Devaul</b>        | <b>David Gifford</b>    |
| <b>John Devaul</b>        | <b>Joanna Gifford</b>     | <b>Gideon Gifford</b>   |
| <b>Benjamin Chase</b>     | <b>Martha Chase</b>       | <b>Jonathan Gifford</b> |
| <b>Thomas Mott</b>        | <b>Rhoda Mott</b>         | <b>Abiel Gifford</b>    |
| <b>Prince Potter</b>      | <b>Kaziah Wood</b>        | <b>Hulda Gifford</b>    |
| <b>Nathaniel Gifford</b>  | <b>Apphia Mosher</b>      | <b>Mary Potter</b>      |
| <b>Abner Devol</b>        | <b>Rachel Weaver</b>      | <b>Easther Potter</b>   |
| <b>W<sup>m</sup> Wood</b> | <b>Abiel Devaul</b>       | <b>Abigail Hart</b>     |
| <b>Seth Hart</b>          | <b>Mary Pette</b>         | <b>Lillis Gifford</b>   |
| <b>Philip Allen</b>       | <b>Mehitable Maxfield</b> | <b>Lydia Perce</b>      |
| <b>Abraham Mosher</b>     |                           |                         |

Whereas **Ephraim Mosher** of the **Nine Partners** in **Dutchest [Dutchess] County** in the State of **New York**: And **Joanna Mosher** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the **Common Wealth** of **Massachusets**, Widdow to **Joseph Mosher** late of **Dartmouth** <sup>a fore sd</sup> deceased, Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several monthly meetings of friends according to the good order used among them; Whose proceedings therein, after a deliberate consideration thereof, with regard to the Righteous Law of God, and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of Truthe in that case were allowed by the said meetings, they appearing Clear of all others, and having the co<sup>n</sup>sent of Relations and others cocerned

Now These are to Certify all whom it may concerne that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions ~~This~~ This Twenty Third day of the Tenth month A:D: One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Three, Then the Said **Ephraim Mosher** and **Joanna Mosher** appeared in a publick Assembly of the people afore said mett together in one of their meeting houses in **Dartmouth** afore said: And in a Solemn manner He the Said **Ephraim Mosher** taking the Said **Joanna** by the hand did openly decclare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Joanna Mosher** to be my Wife, promising with the Lords assiatance to be to her a true and loving husband Till Death shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) And then and there in the Said meeting, the Said **Joanna Mosher** did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Ephraim Mosher** to be my husband promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a true and Loving Wife till Death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) And the said **Ephraim Mosher** and **Joanna Mosher** as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents Set their hands, She according to the custom of marriage assuming her Husband name

**Ephraim Mosher**  
**Joanna Mosher**

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of their said marriag and Subscription as witnesses have here unto Subscribed our Names

|                                      |                                             |                                        |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Joseph Tucker</b>                 | <b>Mary Devaul [Davol]</b>                  | <b>Thomas Mott</b>                     |
| <b>Abiel Gifford</b>                 | <b>Mary Tucker</b>                          | <b>Rhoda Mott</b>                      |
| <b>David Gifford</b>                 | <b>Mary Smith</b>                           | <b>Barnabus Mosher</b>                 |
| <b>Seth Huddlestone [Huttleston]</b> | <b>Hannah Mosher</b>                        | <b>Susanna Baker</b>                   |
| <b>William Hart</b>                  | <b>Jonathan Tucker</b>                      | <b>Apphia Mosher</b>                   |
| <b>William Gifford</b>               | <b>Joseph Har<sup>l</sup>son [Harrison]</b> | <b>Eliakim Mosher</b>                  |
| <b>Joshua Potter</b>                 | <b>Ruth Hart</b>                            | <b>Abraham Mosher</b>                  |
| <b>John Deval [Davol]</b>            | <b>Lillis Gifford</b>                       | <b>Nathaniel Mosher</b>                |
| <b>Thomas Smith</b>                  | <b>Abigail Russell</b>                      | <b>Elihu Mosher</b>                    |
| <b>John Maxfield</b>                 | <b>Lydia Clark</b>                          | <b>Barnabus Mosher Jun<sup>r</sup></b> |
| <b>Seth Hart</b>                     | <b>Elisabeth Smith</b>                      |                                        |
| <b>Ebenezer Baker</b>                |                                             |                                        |

Whearas **William Gifford** son of **Ephraim Gifford** deceased and **Easter** his wife of **Little Compton** in the Government of **Rhod [Rhode] Island** in

**New England:** and **Hannah Smith** daughter of **Benjamin Smith** and **Susanna** his wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Government of the **Massachusetts Bay** of **New England:** Having declar<sup>d</sup> their Intentions of taking each other <sup>^in</sup> Marriage before Several monthly meetings of Friends according to the good Order used among them Whose proceedings therein, after a deliberate consideration there of with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case, were allow=  
=ed by the Said meetings they appearing clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents and Relations concerned

Now these are to Certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplis[h]ing their said Intentions, This Fourth day of the Second month. A:D: One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Four, then the Said **William Gifford** and **Hannah Smith** appeared in a pub=  
=lick assembly of the afore Said people, mett together in one of their meeting houses in **Dartmouth** afore Said, and in a Solemn manner he the Said **William Gifford** taking the said **Hannah Smith** by the hand did oppenly declare as followeth, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses, that I take this my friend **Hannah Smith** to be my Wife promising with the Lords Assistance to be to her a true and loving Husband till death shall Sepperate us (or words to that effect) and then and there in the said assembly, the said **Hannah Smith** did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **William Gifford** to be my Husband promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a true and Loving Wife till death shall Sepperate us (or words to that Effect) and the said **William Gifford** and **Hannah Smith** as a further Consideration theof did <sup>^then</sup> and there to these presents Sett their hands, she according to the custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name

**William Gifford**  
**Hannah Gifford**

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of their Said Marriage and Subscriptions have here unto Subscribed our Names the day and year above written

|                                                   |                                        |                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Step<sup>^h</sup>en Buffinton [Buffington]</b> | <b>Thomas Hicks</b>                    | <b>Benjamin Smith 2<sup>ond</sup></b> |
| <b>Benjamin Howland 2<sup>nd</sup></b>            | <b>William Anthony Ju<sup>er</sup></b> | <b>Hezekiah Smith</b>                 |
| <b>Joseph Barker</b>                              | <b>Marcy Slocum</b>                    | <b>Isaac Willbor</b>                  |
| <b>Jonathan Willbur [Wilbur]</b>                  | <b>Sarah Anthony</b>                   | <b>Giles Smith</b>                    |
| <b>Elijah Gifford</b>                             | <b>Sarah Howland</b>                   | <b>Alice Smith</b>                    |
| <b>Peleg Gifford</b>                              | <b>Phebe Willbur</b>                   | <b>Meribah Smith</b>                  |
| <b>Henry Smith</b>                                | <b>Mary Smith</b>                      | <b>Stephen Smith</b>                  |
| <b>Willbur Gifford</b>                            | <b>Deborah Gifford</b>                 | <b>Lydia Gifford</b>                  |
| <b>Deborah Smith</b>                              | <b>Edith Gifford</b>                   |                                       |
| <b>Abigail Smith</b>                              | <b>Mary Gifford</b>                    |                                       |
| <b>Sarah Smith</b>                                | <b>Silvester Howland</b>               |                                       |
| <b>Sarah Slocum</b>                               | <b>Easter Tripp</b>                    |                                       |
| <b>Abigail Willbur</b>                            |                                        |                                       |

Wher<sup>e</sup>as **William Howland** Son of **Gideon Howland** and **Sarah** his Wife, of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Government of the **Massachuset** [**Massachusetts**] **Bay** in **New England**: And **Abigail Wilbur** daughter of **Jonathan Wilbor** [**Wilbur**] and **Huldah** his Wife of **Dartmouth** afore said; Haveing declared their Intentions of **Marriage** Takeing Each other in Marriage before Several Monthly meetings of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth**; according to the good Order used among them; whose proceedings therein; after a deliberate consideration There of with regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptuers of Truth in that case; were alowed by the said Meetings; they appearing clear of all others; and having consent of Parents and Relations concerned

Now these are to Certifie all whom it may concern; that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions, This Third day of the Eleventh month in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Four; Then the Said **William Howland** and **Abigail Wilbur** appeared in a Publick Assembly of the afore said people mett together in the South meeting house in **Poneganset** [**Apponegansett**] **Village** in **Dartmouth** afore said; and in a Solemn manner he the Said **William Howland** takeing the Said **Abigail Wilbur** by the hand did openly decl<sup>a</sup>re as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Abigail Wilbur** to be my Wife Promising with the Lords Assistance to be to her a true and Loving Husband till death Shall sepperate us (or words to that Effect) And then and there in the Said assembly the Said **Abigail Wilbur** did in Like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **William Howland** to be my Husband Promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a true and loving Wife till death Shall Sepperate us (or words to that Effect) and the Said **William Howland** and **Abigail Wilbor** [**Wilbur**] as a further confirmation there<sup>of</sup> did then and there to these presents set their names She according to the custom of marriage assuming her husbands name

**William Howland**  
**Abigail Howland**

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the Solemnizeing of their said marriage, and Subscriptons have hereunto Subscribed our names as Witnesses the day and year above written

|                                       |                                        |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>William Barker</b>                 | <b>Elisabet Howland Ju<sup>r</sup></b> | <b>Gideon Howland</b>                 |
| <b>Joseph Barker</b>                  | <b>Eben<sup>e</sup> Allen</b>          | <b>Jonathan Wilbur</b>                |
| <b>William Sanford</b>                | <b>Philip Shearman [Sherman]</b>       | <b>Sarah Howland</b>                  |
| <b>Peleg Gifford</b>                  | <b>Anne Shearman [Sherman]</b>         | <b>Cornelius Howland</b>              |
| <b>Stephen Buffinton [Buffington]</b> | <b>Mary Russell</b>                    | <b>Batchesheba Wilbur</b>             |
| <b>Timothy Russell</b>                | <b>Mercy Slocum</b>                    | <b>Lydia Howland</b>                  |
| <b>James Allen</b>                    | <b>Phebe Smith</b>                     | <b>Silvia Howland</b>                 |
| <b>Rebeck<sup>e</sup> Russell</b>     | <b>Edy Allen</b>                       | <b>Huldah Wilbur</b>                  |
| <b>Sarah Gifford</b>                  | <b>Elisabeth Slocum</b>                | <b>Sarah Howland Ju<sup>r</sup></b>   |
| <b>Susanna Smith</b>                  | <b>Hannah Tucker</b>                   | <b>Benjamin Howland 2<sup>d</sup></b> |
| <b>Martha Gifford</b>                 | <b>Phebe Russell</b>                   | <b>Abraham Howland</b>                |
| <b>Deborah Hicks</b>                  | <b>George Smith</b>                    | <b>Susanna Allen</b>                  |
| <b>Peleg Slocum Ju<sup>r</sup></b>    |                                        | <b>Hannah Howland</b>                 |

Whereas **James Allen** son of **Prince Allen** (deceased) and **Deborah** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol**, in the Government of the **Massachusets [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New England**, And **Sarah Howland** Daughter of **Gideon Howland** and **Sarah** his Wife, of **Dartmouth** afore Said; Having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several Monthly meetings of the People called Quakers in **Dartmouth** afore Said, according to the good Order Used among them whose proceedings therein: after a deliberate consideration thereof, with regard to the Righteous Law of God, and Example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case; were allowed by the Said meetings; They appearing clear of all others, and haveing consent of Parents and Relations concerned

Now these are to Certifie all whom it may concern; that for a full accomplishing of their said Intentions, this First day of the Sixth month in the Year of our <sup>Lord</sup> One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Five then they the said **James Allen** and **Sarah Howland** appeared in a publick Assembly of the people afore said; mett together in the South meeting house in **Dartmouth** afore said; and in a Solemn manner he the said **James Allen** takeing the said **Sarah Howland** by the hand did openly declare as followeth; Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses, that I take this my friend **Sarah Howland** to be my Wife Promising with the Lords Assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till Death Shall sepperate us (or words to that Effect) And then and there in the said Assembly the said **Sarah Howland** did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **James Allen** to be my Husband, Promising with the Lords Assistance to be to him a Loving Wife till Death shall sepperate us (or words to that Effect) And the said **James Allen** a **Sarah Howland**; as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these Presents set their names; She according to the custom of marriage assuming her Husbands name

**James Allen**  
**Sarah Allen**

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizeing of their said marriage and Subscriptions have hereunto Subscribed our names as Witnesses the day and year above Written

|                                       |                         |                           |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>William Barker</b>                 | <b>Deborah Hicks</b>    | <b>Thomas Allen</b>       |
| <b>Peleg Gifford</b>                  | <b>Sarah Gifford</b>    | <b>Joseph Howland</b>     |
| <b>Jonathan Willbor [Wilbur]</b>      | <b>Elisabeth Slocum</b> | <b>Lydia Howland</b>      |
| <b>Caleb Slocum</b>                   | <b>Mercy Slocum</b>     | <b>Edy Allen</b>          |
| <b>Timothy Gifford</b>                | <b>Phebe Smith</b>      | <b>William Howland</b>    |
| <b>Thomas Hicks</b>                   | <b>Alice Anthony</b>    | <b>Ebenezer Allen</b>     |
| <b>Abiel Gifford</b>                  | <b>Anna Eddy</b>        | <b>Lucy Howland</b>       |
| <b>William Anthony Ju<sup>r</sup></b> | <b>Martha Gifford</b>   | <b>Judith Hathaway</b>    |
|                                       | <b>Rebeckah Russell</b> | <b>Desire Howland</b>     |
|                                       | <b>Bathsheba Kirby</b>  | <b>Abigail Howland</b>    |
|                                       | <b>Phebe Russell</b>    | <b>Batchsheba Howland</b> |
|                                       | <b>Deborah Slocum</b>   | <b>Timothy Howland</b>    |
|                                       |                         | <b>Gideon Howland</b>     |

**Jonathan Howland**  
**Jethro Russell**  
**Rebecca Russell**  
**Mehetable Wilbor [Wilbur]**  
**Rhobe Akin**  
**Sarah Howland**

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 554, 555; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 77

**556**

Whereas **Henry Smith** son of **Humphry Smith** and his wife **Mary** (both deceased) of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** and Commonwealth of the **Massachusets [Massachusetts] Bay** in **New-England**: And **Abigail Russell** daughter of **Benjamin Russell** and his wife **Abigail** (both deceased) of **Dartmouth** afore said; Having declared their Intentions of taking each others in marriage before Several Monthly meetings of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth**, according to the good Order used among them; whose proceedings therein (after a deliberat consideration thereof, with Regard to the Righteous Law of God, and example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case) were allowed by the said meetings; they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of Friends and relations concerned

Now these are to Certifie all whom it may cocern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twenty Sixth day of the Tenth month in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty Five then they <sup>^the</sup> said **Henry Smith** and **Abigail Russell** appeared in a publick Assembly of the afore<sup>^sd</sup> people met together in their publick meeting house in **Dartmouth**; and in a Solemn manner, he the Said **Henry Smith** taking the said **Abigail Russell** by the hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses; that I take this friend **Abigail Russell** to be my Wife Promising with the Lords assistance to be to her a loving husband till death shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) And then and there, in the said Assembly the said **Abigail Russell** did in like manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this friend **Henry Smith** to be my husband; promising with the Lords assistance to be to him a loving Wife till death shall seperate us (or words to that Effect) and the Said **Henry Smith** and **Abigail Russell**, as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these present Set their hands she according to the custom of marriage assuming her husbands name

And we whose names <sup>are</sup> hereunto subscribed being present at the Solemnizing of their Said marriage, and <sup>d</sup> Subscriptions as witnesses have her unto Subscribed our names the

**Henry Smith**  
**Abigail Smith**

**Benja Russell**  
**Elisabeth Russell**



the day and year above written

|                                              |                                    |                         |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Samuel Smith</b>                          | <b>Bathsheba Howland</b>           | <b>Collings Smith</b>   |
| <b>William Barker</b>                        | <b>Alice Anthony</b>               | <b>Rebecca Smith</b>    |
| <b>William Sanford</b>                       | <b>Mary Smith</b>                  | <b>Humphry Hathaway</b> |
| <b>Benj<sup>a</sup> Howland <sup>2</sup></b> | <b>Elisa<sup>h</sup> Ricketson</b> | <b>Josiah Wood</b>      |
| <b>Joseph Tucker Ju<sup>r</sup></b>          | <b>Mer<sup>c</sup>y Slocum</b>     | <b>Mary Smith</b>       |
| <b>W<sup>m</sup> Anthony Ju<sup>r</sup></b>  | <b>Hannah Tucker</b>               | <b>Mary Wood</b>        |
| <b>Peleg Slocum</b>                          | <b>Sarah Gifford</b>               | <b>Abigail Smith</b>    |
| <b>Ichabod Hatch</b>                         | <b>Martha Giford [Gifford]</b>     | <b>Holder Russell</b>   |
| <b>Hezekiah Smith</b>                        | <b>Mary Russell</b>                | <b>Sarah Howland</b>    |
|                                              | <b>David Wood</b>                  |                         |

557

Whereas **John Howland** Son of **Benjamin Howland** and his deceased wife **Anne**, of **Dartmouth** in the county of **Bristol** in the commonwealth of **Massachusetts**, and **Anne Howland** daughter of **Abraham Howland** and **Ruth** his wife of **Dartmouth** afore said having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Several Monthly Meetings of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth** afore S<sup>d</sup> According to the good order used among them, whose Proceeding therein, after a deliberate consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth, in that case, were allowed by the Said meetings, They Appearing clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents and others concerned — — — — —

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern That for the full accomplishing their Said Intentions This twenty Ninth day of the <sup>e</sup>leventh Month A<sup>D</sup> One thousand, Seven hundred and Eighty Six, Then the Said **John Howland** and **Anne Howland** appear,d at a Public assembly of the afore Said People Mett together at our meeting House in **Dartmouth** afore Said and in a Solemn Manner he the S<sup>d</sup> **John Howland** Taking the Said **Anne Howland** by the Hand did openly declare as followeth, Friends, I desire you to be my Witnesses That I Take This my Friend **Anne Howland** to be my wife, Promising Through the Lord's Assistance to be to her a True and Loving Husband until death Shall Seperate us, /or words to that effect) and then and there in the Said assembly, The Said **Anne Howland** did in Like manner declare as followeth, Friends, I desire you to be my witnesses That I take this my Friend **John Howland** to be my Husband Promising Through the Lord's assistance to be to him a True and Loving wife until death Shall Seperate us (or words to that effect) And the Said **John Howland** and **Anne Howland** as a farther Confirmation <sup>^</sup>thereof did then and there to these Presents Set their Hands, She According to the custom of Marriage Assuming her Husband's Name

|                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Solemnizing their Said Marriage and Subscription as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names; — | — — — — — | <b>John Howland</b><br><b>Anne Howland</b><br>— — — — —<br><b>Abraham Howland</b><br><b>Barnabas</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                              |                         |                      |                          |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Howland</b>               |                         |                      |                          |
| <b>Tho<sup>s</sup> Hicks</b> | <b>Mercy Slocum</b>     | <b>Giles Slocum</b>  | <b>Cornelius Howland</b> |
| <b>Samuel Smith</b>          | <b>Elisabeth Slocum</b> | <b>Abiel Gifford</b> | <b>Jonathan Russell</b>  |

|                                 |                         |                                  |                                    |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>George Smith</b>             | <b>Joanna Gifford</b>   | <b>Joseph Tucker Ju:</b>         | <b>Hannah Howland</b>              |
| <b>Timothy Howland</b>          | <b>Judith Briggs</b>    | <b>Nath<sup>ll</sup> Howland</b> | <b>Elisabeth Howland</b>           |
| <b>Jonathan Wilbor [Wilbur]</b> | <b>Anne Gifford Jur</b> | <b>William Anthony Ju</b>        | <b>Isaac Howland 2<sup>d</sup></b> |
| <b>Gideon Anthony</b>           | <b>Sarah Howland</b>    | <b>Caleb Slocum</b>              | <b>Ruth Howland Ju<sup>z</sup></b> |
| <b>Hezekiah Smith</b>           |                         | <b>W<sup>m</sup> Slocum</b>      | <b>James Allen</b>                 |
| <b>Giles Smith</b>              |                         |                                  |                                    |

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 556, 557; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 78

**558**

[page blank]

**559**

Whereas **James Rogers** Son of **Thomas Rogers** and **Deborah** his wife of **Marshfield** in the County of **Plymouth** in the State of **Massachusetts**, and **Deborah Smith** Daughter of **Samuel Smith & Mary** his wife of **Dartmouth<sup>th</sup>** in the County of **Bristol** in the State aforesaid; having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage, before Several monthly meetings of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth** aforesaid, According to the good Order used among them; their Proceedings after due Enquiry & Deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by the Said meetings; they Appearing Clear of all others, & having consent of Parents & others Concerned; — — — — —

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full Accomplishing of their Said intentions this Fifth day of the Ninth month in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred & Eighty Seven, they the s<sup>d</sup> **James Rogers & Deborah Smith** appeared at a Public Assembly of the aforesaid People & Others, in their meeting house in **Dartmouth** & he the s<sup>d</sup> **James Rogers** taking the s<sup>d</sup> **Deborah Smith** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth: Friends Please to be my witnesses, that I take this my friend **Deborah Smith**, to be my wife Promising, through Divine Assistance, to be unto her a loving and Faithful husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to Separate [sic] us. And the sd **Deborah Smith** did then & there in like manner declare as followeth; Friends Please to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **James Rogers** to be my husband, Promising through Divine assistance to be unto him a loving & faithful wife, until it Shall please the Lord by death to separate us; Or word to the like import; And the sd **James Rogers & Deborah Smith** as a further confirmation thereof have hereunto set their hands; She after the custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband — — — — —

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present with others at the Consumation of their S<sup>d</sup> marriage, as witnesses thereunto Set our hands the day & year above written

**James Rogers**  
**Deborah Rogers**

— — — — —

|                                                |                               |                      |                                              |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Benj<sup>m</sup> Howland 2<sup>nd</sup></b> | <b>Gideon Anthony</b>         | <b>Bethiah Wady</b>  | <b>Samuel Smith</b>                          |
| <b>Abial Gifford</b>                           | <b>Abr<sup>m</sup> Tucker</b> | <b>Abigail Hart</b>  | <b>W<sup>m</sup> Anthony J<sup>r</sup></b>   |
| <b>Phebe Smith</b>                             | <b>W<sup>ms</sup> Slocum</b>  | <b>Alice Smith</b>   | <b>Benj<sup>m</sup> Smith 2<sup>nd</sup></b> |
| <b>Alice Gifford</b>                           | <b>W<sup>m</sup> Barker</b>   | <b>Seth Hart</b>     | <b>Deborah Hicks</b>                         |
| <b>Mary Tucker</b>                             | <b>Giles Slocum</b>           | <b>Joseph Rogers</b> | <b>Jonathan Slocum</b>                       |
| <b>Lillis Gifford</b>                          | <b>Mercy Slocum</b>           | <b>Thomas Hicks</b>  | <b>Bethiah Sl[?]</b>                         |
|                                                | <b>Peleg Gifford</b>          | <b>Jirah Smith</b>   | <b>Abraham [?]</b>                           |
|                                                |                               | <b>Caleb Barker</b>  | <b>Sarah S[?]</b>                            |
|                                                |                               |                      | <b>Abigail [?]</b>                           |

[page corner missing]

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 558, 559; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 79

**560**

[page blank]

**561**

Whereas **Giles Smith** Son of **Benjamin Smith** & his deceased wife **Sussanna** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Commonwealth of **Massachusetts**, And **Ruth Howland** Daughter of **Abraham Howland** & **Ruth** his wife of **Dartmouth** afore Said, Having declar,d their Intentions of Taking each other in Marriage before Several Monthly Meetings of the People Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** afore Said, according to the Good order used among them whose Proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof, with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case, were allowed by the Said meetings They appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and others Concerned;

Now These are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing their Said Intentions this twenty Seventh day of the twelfth Month A.D. one thousand Seven hundred and Eighty Seven, then the Said **Giles Smith** & **Ruth Howland** Appeared at a Publick assembly of the afore Said people Mett together at our Meeting House in **Dartmouth** afore S<sup>d</sup> and in a Solemn Manner he the Said **Giles Smith** taking the Said **Ruth Howland** by the hand did openly declare as followeth, Friend, Please to be my witnesses That I take this my friend **Ruth Howland** to be my wife, Promising through the Lord's Assistance to be to her a true & Loving ~~wife~~ Husband until death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and then & there in the Said assembly the Said **Ruth Howland** did in Like Manner declare as followeth Friends Please to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Giles Smith** to be my Husband Promising through the Lords assistance to be to him a true & Loving wife until death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and the Said **Giles Smith** & **Ruth**

**Howland** as a farther Confirmation thereof did then & there to these Pre-  
sents Set their Hands She According to the Custom of Marriage  
assuming her Husbands Name — — — **Giles Smith**

**Ruth Smith**

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed. being  
present at the Solemnising of their Said Marriage and Sub[cription]  
as Witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names **Benj<sup>a</sup>** [?]

turn over

**Abr**[?]

[page corner missing]

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 560, 561; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 80

**562**

**Lydia Howland**  
**Seth Anthony**  
**Gideon Howland**  
**William Anthony**  
**Desire Howland**  
**Hannah Shearman [Sherman]**  
**Mary Eddy**  
**Alice Anthony**  
**Sarah Gifford**  
**Bathsheba Howland**  
**Mercy Slocum**  
**Peace Shearman [Sherman]**  
**Abiel Gifford**  
**Caleb Russell**  
**Joseph Tucker Ju<sup>r</sup>**  
**William Barker**  
**George Smith**  
**Stephen Hathway [Hathaway]**  
**Foster Swift**

**Hannah Howland**  
**Edmond Anthony**  
**Weston Howland**  
**John Howland**  
**Hezekiah Smith**  
**Samuel Gifford**  
**Hannah Gifford**  
**Alice Smith**  
**Abigail Smith**  
**Will<sup>m</sup> Gifford**  
  
**Edward Tucker**  
**Gideon Howland J<sup>ur</sup>**  
**Gideon Anthony**  
**Perry Smith**

**563**

1788

Whereas **Collins Smith** Son of **Henry Smith** and his deceas<sup>d</sup>  
Wife **Cyntha** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the State of  
the **Massachusetts** in **New England**, and **Hannah Tucker** Daughter  
of **Benj<sup>a</sup> Tucker** and his deceas<sup>d</sup> wife **Silvia** of the Town and  
County afore Said. Having declared their Intentions of taking  
each other in Marriage before Several Monthly Meetings of  
the People called Quakers in **Dartmouth** afore Said, Whose  
Proceedings therein after a deliberate Consideration thereof  
with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Example of his  
People Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that case - Were  
allowed by Said Meetings, they Appearing Clear of all others  
and having Consent of Parents, & Relations Concerned —

Now These are to Certify all whom it May concern that for the full Accomplishing their Said Intentions this Second day of the first Month in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Eighty Eight, then the Said **Collins Smith** and **Hannah Tucker** Appeared in a Publick Meeting of Friends & others Mett together in their Meeting House at **Dartmouth** for that purpose and he the Said **Collins Smith** Taking the Said **Hannah Tucker** by the Hand did openly declare as followeth: Friends I desire you to be my witnesses That I take this my Friend **Hannah Tucker** to be my wife, Promising with the Lord's assistance to be to her a Loving Husband till death Seperate us (or words to that Effect) and then and therein the Said **Hannah Tucker** did in Like Manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my Friend **Collins Smith** to be my Husband, Promising with the Lord's assistance to be to him a Loving wife Till death Shall Seperate us (or words to that Effect) And the Said **Collins Smith & Hannah Tucker** as a farther Confirmation thereof did then & there to These Presents Set their Hands She According to the Custom of Marriage Assu- ming the Name of her Husband — —

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed — being present at the Solemnising of their Said Marriage and Subscription as witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names, the day and year above written —

|                              |                            |                                              |                                |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Elijah Gifford</b>        | <b>George Smith</b>        | <b>Humphry Ha<sup>th</sup>way [Hathaway]</b> | <b>Collins Smith</b>           |
| <b>Philip Trafford</b>       | <b>Peleg Slocum</b>        | <b>Abi<sup>al</sup> Hathway [Hathaway]</b>   | <b><u>Hannah Smith</u></b>     |
| <b>W<sup>m</sup> Anthony</b> | <b>Clerk Ricketson</b>     | <b>Holder Russell</b>                        | <b>Benjamin Tucker</b>         |
| <b>Tho<sup>s</sup> Hicks</b> | <b>Hannah Ricketson</b>    | <b>Henry Ricketson</b>                       | <b>Jesiah Wood</b>             |
|                              | <b>Elisabeth Ricketson</b> | <b>David Sherman</b>                         | <b>Abigail Smith</b>           |
|                              |                            |                                              | <b>Rebecca Smith</b>           |
|                              |                            |                                              | <b>Ab<sup>l</sup> Tucke[r]</b> |
|                              |                            |                                              | <b>Patience [?]</b>            |
|                              |                            |                                              | <b>Phebe [?]</b>               |
|                              |                            |                                              | <b>Gile [?]</b>                |

[page corner missing]

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 562, 563; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 81

564

|                                            |                                  |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Moses Grinnell</b>                      | <b>Silvia Ricketson</b>          |
| <b>Foster Swift</b>                        | <b>Catherine Ricketson</b>       |
| <b>Deborah Swift</b>                       | <b>Hannah Hathway [Hathaway]</b> |
| <b>Abiel Gifford</b>                       | <b>Hannah Shearman [Sherman]</b> |
| <b>W<sup>m</sup> Barker Ju<sup>r</sup></b> | <b>Sarah Wood</b>                |
| <b>Benj<sup>a</sup> Chase</b>              | <b>Elisabeth Smith</b>           |
| <b>Zephaniah Eddy</b>                      | <b>Hannah Wood</b>               |
| <b>Barnabas Mosher Ju<sup>l</sup></b>      | <b>Anna Eddy</b>                 |
|                                            | <b>Martha Chase</b>              |
|                                            | <b>Ruth Mosher</b>               |

[rest of page is blank]

Whereas **Humphry Hathaway** Son of **Stephen Hathaway** and **Abigail** his Wife of **New Bedford** in the County of **Bristol** in the State of the **Massachusetts** in **New England** and **Abigail Smith** Daughter of **Deliverance Smith** Deceas,<sup>d</sup> and **Hannah** his wife of the Town and County aforesaid - - Having Declar,d their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several Monthly Meetings of the people Called Quakers in **Dartmouth** – Whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof with Regard to the Righteous Law of God and Exa=  
=mple of his People Recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that Case Were allowed by Said meetings they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and Relations Concern,<sup>d</sup> - - Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing their Said Intentions this twenty Seventh day of the twelfth month in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Eighty Seven Then the Said **Humphry Hathaway** and **Abigail Smith** appear,d in a publick meet=  
=ing of friends & others mett together in their meeting house in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn manner he the Said **Humphry Hathaway** taking the Said **Abi=  
=gail Smith** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Abigail Smith** to be my Wife promising with the Lords Assistance to be to her a loving wife till Death Shall Separate us (or words to that Effect) and the Said **Abigail Smith** did then and there in Like manner Declare as followeth friends I Desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Humphry Hathaway** to be my husband promising with the Lords Assistance to be to To [*sic*] him a loving wife till Death Shall Separate us (or words to that Effect) and the Said **Humphry Hathaway** and **Abigail Smith** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and thereto these presenc Set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband

and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present at their marriage and Subscription as witness have hereunto Subscribed our names the Day and year above written

**Humphry Hathaway**  
**Abigail Hathaway**

---

*Alice Anthony*  
*Sarah Gifford*  
*Bathsheba*  
*Howland*  
*Mary Slocum*  
*Peace Sherman*

**Abiel Gifford**  
**Caleb Russell**  
**Jo<sup>s</sup> Tucker J<sup>l</sup>**  
**William Barker**  
**Gideon Howland**  
**Foster Swift**  
**Benj<sup>a</sup> Smith 2<sup>nd</sup>**  
**Abraham Howland**  
**Peleg Slocum**  
**William Anthoy [Anthony]**  
**Hezekiah Smith**  
**Weston Howland**

**Robe Smith**  
**Martha Hathaway**  
**Cornelas Allen**  
**Isaac Howland 2<sup>nd</sup>**  
**Colins Smith**  
**George Smith 2<sup>nd</sup>**  
**Edward Tucker**  
**Gideon Howland 2<sup>nd</sup>**  
**Gideon Anthony**

**Stephen Hathaway**  
**George Smith**  
**Thomas Nye**  
**Elizabeth Smith**  
**Joseph Bennett**  
**Hannah Smith**  
**Hannah Hathaway**  
**Henry Hathaway**  
**Mary Hathaway**  
**Elizabeth Ricket**  
**-son**

[preceding page is blank]

**Lemuel Chace** Son of **Jacob Chase** of **Dartmouth** in the State of **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** and **Patience** his Wife; and **Elizabeth Potter** Daughter of **Prince Potter** of the same Town and State as aforesaid and **Hannah** his Wife, having declared their Intention of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly meetings of the People called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them, their Proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate Consideration thereof, were allowed by said Meetings, they appearing clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intention; this twenty seventh day of the twelfth Month in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven, they the said **Lemuel Chace** and **Elizabeth Potter**, appearing at a public Assembly of the aforesaid People and others in their Meeting House in **Dartmouth**, and he the said **Lemuel Chace** taking the said **Elizabeth Potter** by the hand, did openly declare as followeth “Friends I take this my friend **Elizabeth Potter** to be my Wife promising through divine Assistance to be to her a loving <sup>^</sup>faithful Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate us:” and the said **Elizabeth Potter**, did then & there in like manner declare as followeth, “friends I take this my friend **Lemuel Chace** to be my Husband, promising through divine Assistance to be to him a loving & faithful Wife, until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate us: or Wor[ds] of like import. And the said **Lemuel Cha[ce]** and **Elizabeth Potter** as a further Confir[mation]

[page corner missing]

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 567; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 83

thereof have hereunto set their Hands; she after the Custom of Marriage assuming the Name of her Husband

And we whose Names are hereunto subscribed being present at the Consummation of their said Marriage, as Wit=

**Lemuel Chace**  
**Elizabeth Chace**  
=====

**Jacob Chace**

nesses, thereunto, set our hands  
the Day & year above written.

**Prince Potter,**  
**John Chace**

---

|                          |                                  |                               |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Abner Shepherd.</b>   | <b>Rhoda Mott</b>                | <b>Samuel Potter</b>          |
| <b>Nathaniel Mosher.</b> | <b>Lillis Gifford.</b>           | <b>Joseph Tucker</b>          |
|                          | <b>Rhoda Tucker,</b>             | <b>W<sup>m</sup> Gifford,</b> |
|                          | <b>Bethia Mosher</b>             | <b>Joseph Gifford,</b>        |
|                          | <b>Hannah Mosher,</b>            | <b>Barnabas Mosher,</b>       |
|                          | <b>Salina Philips.</b>           | <b>Thomas Mott</b>            |
|                          | <b>Elizabeth Gifford.</b>        | <b>John Devol [Davol]</b>     |
|                          | <b>Rebeckah Smith</b>            | <b>Adam Mott</b>              |
|                          | <b>Elizabeth Smith</b>           | <b>Gideon Gifford,</b>        |
|                          | <b>Dorcas Shearman [Sherman]</b> | <b>Job Devoll. ^ [Davol]</b>  |
|                          | <b>Mary Potter.</b>              | <b>Joseph Hart.</b>           |

---

569

**Benjamin Taber** of **New Bedford**, Son  
of **Benjamin Taber**, of the same Town, in the County  
of **Bristol** and State of **Massachusetts Bay &**  
**Hannah** his deceased Wife, and **Rhobe Akin**  
daughter of **Thomas Akin** of the Town, County and  
State aforesaid and **Rebeccah** his Wife, having  
declared their Intentions of taking each other  
in Marriage, before several Monthly meetings of  
the People called Quakers, in the County afore-  
said, according to the good Order used among  
them; their Proceedings, after due Enquiry and  
deliberate Consideration thereof, were allowed by the  
said Meetings, they appearing clear of all others,  
and having Consent of Parents concerned.

Now these are to certify all whom it  
may concern, that for the full accomplishing of  
their said Intentions this seventh Day of the ninth  
Month in the Year of our Lord one thousand  
seven hundred & eighty seven, they the said **Ben-  
jamin Taber** and **Rhobe Akin** appeared at  
a public Assembly of the aforesaid People ~~and~~,  
in their Meeting House in **New Bedford**, and  
he the said **Benjamin Taber**, taking the. said  
**Rhobe Akin** by the Hand, did openly declare as  
followeth; Friends I take this my Friend **Rhobe  
Akin** to be my Wife, promising through divine  
Assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful  
Husband until it shall please the Lord by  
Death to seperate us: and the said **Rhobe Akin**  
did then and there in like Manner declare as  
followeth, friends I take this my Friend.

**Ben.**



570

**Benjamin Taber** to be my Husband, promising thro divine Assistance, to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife, until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate us. or Words of the like import. \_\_\_\_\_

And the said **Benjamin Taber** and **Rhobe Akin** as a further Confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their Hands, she after the Custom of Marriage assuming the Name of her Husband

|                             |                               |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _____                       | <b>Benjamin Taber</b> jur     |
| And we whose Names          | <b>Rhobe Taber</b>            |
| are hereunto subscribed be- | =====                         |
| ing present with others     |                               |
| at the Consummation of      | <b>Benj<sup>a</sup> Taber</b> |
| their said Marriage as      | <b>Tho<sup>s</sup> Akin</b>   |
| Witnesses, thereunto, set   | <b>Eunice Taber,</b>          |
| our Hands, the Day &        | <b>Lydia Bunker</b>           |
| year above written ~        | <b>Susanna Taber</b>          |
| <b>Daniel Taber</b>         | <b>Deborah Davis</b>          |

|                        |                                          |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>Joseph Russell</b>  | _____                                    |
| <b>Elihu Russell</b>   | <b>Caleb Congdon</b>                     |
| <b>Abiel Akin,</b>     | <b>Barna<sup>s</sup> Russell</b>         |
| <b>Barnabas Taber</b>  | <b>Peleg Howland,</b>                    |
| <b>Amy Akin,</b>       | <b>Caleb Greene,</b>                     |
| <b>Rhobe Briggs.</b>   | <b>Ab<sup>m</sup> Smith.</b>             |
| <b>Caleb Russell</b>   | <b>Dan<sup>l</sup> Ricketson,</b>        |
| <b>Susanna Russell</b> | <b>Isaac Howland,</b>                    |
| <b>James Davis</b>     | <b>William Claghorn Jun.<sup>r</sup></b> |
| <b>Seth Russell</b>    | <b>John Howland.</b>                     |
| <b>Kezia Russell</b>   | <b>Eliza Anthony</b>                     |
| <b>Judith Russell</b>  | <b>Susanna Grinnell</b>                  |
|                        | <b>Mary Russell</b>                      |
|                        | <b>Rebeckah Russell.</b>                 |

571

**Peleg Howland** of New Bedford Son of **Isaac Howland** of the same Town in the County of **Bristol** and State **Massachusetts Bay** and **Anne** his Wife, and **Mary Tucker** Daughter of **Joseph Tucker junior** of **Dartmouth**, in the County and State aforesaid, and **Mary** his Wife, having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before several Monthly meetings of the People called Quakers, in the County aforesaid

according to the good Order used among them; their Proceedings after due Enquiry and deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by the said Meetings; they appearing Clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents concerned.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions, this thirty first day of the tenth Month, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven, they the said **Peleg Howland** and **Mary Tucker** appeared at a public Assembly of the aforesaid People, & others, at their Meeting house in **Dartmouth**, and he the said **Peleg Howland**, taking the said **Mary Tucker** by the hand, did openly declare as Followeth. Friends, I take this my friend **Mary Tucker** to be my Wife promising through Divine Assistance, to be unto her a loving <sup>& faithful</sup> Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate us. And the said **Mary Tucker** did then and there, in like Manner declare as followeth, Friends, I take this my Friend **Peleg Howland** to be my Husband promising through divine Assistance to be unto him

a

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 570, 571; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 85

572

him a loving Wife, until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate us. Or words of the like Import.

And the said **Peleg Howland & Mary Tucker**, as a further Confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their Hands, she after the Custom of Marriage assuming the Name of her Husband.

**Peleg Howland**  
**Mary Howland**

And We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present with others, at the Consummation of their said Marriage, as Witnesses thereunto, set our Hands, the Day and Year above written. —

|                                      |                                 |                                  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Isaac Howland</b>                 | <b>Anne Howland</b>             | <b>W<sup>m</sup> Howland</b>     |
| <b>Joseph Tucker jun<sup>f</sup></b> | <b>Abigail Howland</b>          | <b>Jonath<sup>n</sup> Slocum</b> |
| <b>Joseph Tucker</b>                 | <b>Anna Tucker</b>              | <b>William Barker</b>            |
| <b>Isaac Howland jun<sup>f</sup></b> | <b>Anne Russell</b>             | <b>Cornelius Howland</b>         |
| <b>Hum<sup>y</sup> Howland</b>       | <b>Eliz<sup>a</sup> Howland</b> | <b>Caleb Barker</b>              |
| <b>Edw<sup>d</sup> Tucker</b>        | <b>Mercy Slocum</b>             | <b>David Shearman [Sherman]</b>  |

**Barnabas Russell**  
**Abraham Howland**  
**Caleb Slocum**  
**Abiel Gifford**  
**Benjamin Chase**  
**Zephaniah Eddy**  
**David Barker**

**Elizabeth Slocum**  
**Deborah Slocum**  
**Mary Russell**  
**Anna Gifford**  
**Anna Eddy**  
**Bethiah Wady**  
**Mary Akin**  
**Amey Barker**  
**Ruth Tucker**  
**Martha Chase**  
**Sarah Gifford**  
**Alice Gifford**  
**Elizabeth Slocum**  
**Martha Gifford**  
**Mary Smith**  
**Joanna Gifford**  
**Amy Barker**

**Peleg Gifford**  
**Benjamin Smith 2<sup>d</sup>**  
**Joseph Barker**  
  
**Lydia Barker**  
**Mary Eddy**  
**Lydia Tucker**  
**Bathsheba Howland**  
**Patience Russell**

573

Whereas **Joseph Estes** Son of **Thomas Estes** deceased and **Elizabeth** his Wife, of **Tiverton** in the County of **Newport** and State of **Rhode island**; and **Edith Wood** Daughter of **Jesiah Wood** and **Hannah** his Wife of **Dartmouth**, in the County of **Bristol** in the Province or State of **Massachusetts Bay** in **New England** having declar'd their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several public Meetings of the People called Quakers in **Dartmouth**, according to the good Order establish'd among them; whose proceedings therein, after deliberate Consideration thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God and Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case, were allowed by the said Meetings, they appearing clear of all others, and having the Consent of Parents and others concerned.

Now these are to certify, all whom it may concern, that for the full Accomplishment of their said Intentions this second day of the fourth Month called April and in the year One thousand seven hundred and eighty eight; they the said **Joseph Estes** and **Edith Wood** appeared in a public Assembly of the aforesaid People and others especially for this Purpose, met together in their Meeting House in **Dartmouth**; and in a solemn Manner, he the said **Joseph Estes** taking the said **Edith Wood** by the hand, did openly declare as followeth Friends, please to be my Witnesses, that I take this my Friend **Edith Wood** to be my Wife promising thro' divine Assistance to be unto her a true

and

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 572, 573; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 86

574

and kind Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate us: – and then and there, the said **Edith Wood** did in like Manner declare as followeth Friends please to be my Witnesses, that I take this my Friend (~~Edith Wood to be my Wife~~) **Joseph Estes** to be my Husband, promising through divine Assistance, to be unto him a true and kind Wife, until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate us.

And the said **Joseph Estes** and **Edith Wood** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to <sup>these</sup> Presents set their Hands, the Woman according to the Custom of Marriage, assuming her Husband's Name. ~~and we~~ **Joseph Estes**

**Edith Estes**

And we whose Names are hereto subscrib'd (~~as Witnesses~~) being present at the solemnizing of their s<sup>d</sup> Marriage and Subscription; as Witnesses have hereunto set our Names, the Day and Year above-written.

|                         |                                             |                      |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Thomas Hicks</b>     | <b>Patience Tucker</b>                      | <b>Jesiah Wood</b>   |
| <b>Timothy Howland</b>  | <b>Martha Hathaway</b>                      | <b>Hannah Wood</b>   |
| <b>Abiel Gifford</b>    | <b>Elizabeth Tucker</b>                     | <b>Elisha Estes</b>  |
| <b>Henry Smith</b>      | <b>Mary Eddy</b>                            | <b>Sarah Wood</b>    |
| <b>Abigail Smith</b>    | <b>Edy Allen</b>                            | <b>Cynthia Wood</b>  |
| <b>Mercy Slocum</b>     | <b>Penelope Barker</b>                      | <b>Edmund Estes</b>  |
| <b>Martha Gifford</b>   | <b>Joseph Tucker</b>                        | <b>Sarah Tripp</b>   |
| <b>Lucy Howland</b>     | <b>William Barker</b>                       | <b>Edmund Tripp</b>  |
| <b>Hannah Russell</b>   | <b>Peleg Gifford</b>                        | <b>Sion Allen</b>    |
| <b>Deborah Rogers</b>   | <b>Benjamin Chase</b>                       | <b>Collins Smith</b> |
| <b>Lillis Gifford</b>   | <b>W<sup>m</sup> Barker jun<sup>r</sup></b> | <b>James Allen</b>   |
| <b>Rebecca Smith</b>    | <b>Caleb Barker</b>                         | <b>Joseph Barker</b> |
| <b>Hannah Smith</b>     | <b>W<sup>ms</sup> Slocum</b>                |                      |
| <b>Deborah Slocum</b>   | <b>Caleb Slocum</b>                         |                      |
| <b>Mehitable Slocum</b> | <b>Giles Slocum</b>                         |                      |

575

**Abner Shepherd** of **Dartmouth**, Son of **Abner Shepherd** of the same Town in the County of **Bristol**, and State of **Massachusetts Bay**, deceased, and **Hannah** his Wife, and **Apphia Mott**, Daughter of **Adam Mott** of the Town, County and State aforesaid and **Rachel** his

Wife, having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly meetings of the People called Quakers, in the County aforesaid, according to the good order used among; <sup>^</sup>them their Proceedings after due Enquiry and deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by the said Meetings; they appearing clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents concerned.

Now these are to certify all whom it may Concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions, this Twenty ~~eight~~ ninth day of the fifth Month, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighty eight, they the said **Ab-**

appeared at a public Assembly of the aforesaid People & others at their Meeting house in **Dartmouth** and he the sd ~~Apphia Mott~~

**ner Shepherd** and **Apphia Mott** <sup>^</sup>} by the hand,  
**Abner Shepherd** taking the sd **Apphia Mott** —

did openly declare as followeth, Friends, I take this my Friend **Apphia Mott** to be my Wife promising through divine Assistance, to be unto her, a loving and faithful Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate us. And the said **Apphia Mott**, did then and there in like manner

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 574, 575; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 87

### 576

Manner declare as followeth, Friends, I take this my Friend **Abner Shepherd**, to be my Husband, promising through divine Assistance to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife, until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate us. Or words of the like Import.

And the said **\*Apphia Mott** and **\*Abner Shepherd**, as a further Confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their Hands, she after the Custom of Marriage assuming the Name of her Husband.

**Abner Shepherd**  
**Apphia Shepherd**

And We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present at the Consummation of their said Marriage, as Witnesses <sup>^</sup>thereunto set our Hands the day and Year above written.

**Thomas Hicks**

**John Winslow**

**Henry Hathaway**

**James Peirce**

**Rebecca Mott**

**Ruth Wodell**

**Ruth Mosher**

**Sarah Mosher**

**Adam Mott**

**Thomas Mott**

**Gideon Gifford**

**Gershom Wodell ju<sup>r</sup>**

**Thomas Mott**

**Elihu Mosher**

**William Gifford**

**Isaac Fisher**  
**James Shearman**  
**Dorcas Shearman**  
**Hannah Mitchel**  
**Deborah Davis**  
**Rhoda Tucker**

**Jedidah Mosher**  
**Rhoda Mott**  
**Elizabeth Tripp**  
**Mary Devol [Davol]**  
**Mercy Slocum**  
**Martha Gifford**

**James Davis**  
**John Devol [Davol]**  
**John Chace**  
**Joseph Tucker**  
**Caleb Greene**  
**Joseph Hartt**  
**Benj<sup>a</sup> Taber**

577

**Peleg Slocum** Son of **Peleg Slocum** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** and State of **Massachusetts Bay**, and **Lucy** his Wife, deceased & **Elizabeth Ricketson** Daughter of **William Ricketson** of the Town, County, and state, aforesaid and **Elizabeth** his Wife; having declared their Intentions of of [*sic*] taking each other in Marriage, before several Monthly meetings of the Poeples [*sic*] called Quakers, in the County aforesaid according to the good order used among them; their Proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by the said Meetings; they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of Parents concerned.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions [*sic*], this third day of the Twelfth Month in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Eighty-eight, they the said **Peleg Slocum** and **Elizabeth Ricketson** appeared at a public assembly of the aforesaid people and others, at their meeting house in **Dartmouth** and he the said **Peleg Slocum** taking the said **Elizabeth Ricketson** by the hand, did openly declare as followeth, Friends, I take this my Friend **Elizabeth Ricketson** to be my Wife promising through Divine assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband until it shall please the Lord by death to seperate us. And the said **Elizabeth Ricketson** did then and there in like manner declare as followeth

Friends

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 576, 577; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 88

578

Friends, I take this my Friend **Peleg Slocum** to be my husband, promising through Divine Assistance, to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate us, or words of the like Import.

And the said **Peleg Slocum** and **Elizabeth Ricketson**, as a further Confirmation thereof have hereunto set their Hands, she after the Custom of Marriage, assuming the name of her husband.

And we whose Names are hereunto subscribed being present with others, at the Consummation of their said Marriage as Witnesses thereunto set our hands, the day and year above written.

|                                      |                              |                                     |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Samuel Smith</b>                  | <b>Martha gifford</b>        | <b>Peleg Slocum</b>                 |
| <b>Giles Slocum</b>                  | <b>Bathsheba Howland</b>     | <b>Elizabeth Slocum</b>             |
| <b>Giles Slocum Jun<sup>r</sup></b>  | <b>Sarah Gifford</b>         | _____ }                             |
| <b>Peleg Gifford</b>                 | <b>Mercy Slocum</b>          | <b>W<sup>m</sup> Ricketson</b>      |
| <b>Abiel Gifford</b>                 | <b>John Barker</b>           | <b>Peleg Slocum jun<sup>r</sup></b> |
| <b>Benjamin Smith</b>                | <b>Martha Chase</b>          | <b>Alice Allen</b>                  |
| <b>Gideon Howland</b>                | <b><u>Benjamin Chase</u></b> | <b>Williams Allen</b>               |
| <b>George Smith</b>                  | <b>Phebe Tucker</b>          | <b>Joseph Russell</b>               |
| <b>David Sanford</b>                 | <b>Phebe Smith</b>           | <b>Holder Tucker</b>                |
| <b>Joseph Tucker Jun<sup>r</sup></b> | <b>Hannah Ricketson</b>      | <b>Amy Slocum</b>                   |
| <b>Luthun Wood</b>                   | <b>Silvia Ricketson</b>      | <b>Holder Russell</b>               |
| <b>Timothy Howland</b>               | <b>Elizabeth Allen</b>       | <b>Christopher Slocum</b>           |
| <b>Hannah Smith</b>                  | <b>Eliphah Allen</b>         | <b>Henry Ricketson</b>              |
| <b>Hannah Shearman</b>               | <b>Mary Smith</b>            | <b>Elihu Slocum</b>                 |
|                                      | <b>Ab<sup>r</sup> Tucker</b> | <b>Hannah Smith</b>                 |
|                                      | <b>W<sup>m</sup> Easton</b>  | <b>Patience Tucker</b>              |
|                                      | <b>Wilber Gifford</b>        |                                     |
|                                      | <b>Elizabeth Smith</b>       |                                     |

579

Whereas **Joseph Rogers** Son of **John Rogers** and **Sarah** his wife of **Marshfield** in the County of **Plymouth** in the Commonwealth of **Massachusetts** & **Elizabeth Kirby** Daughter of **Prince Allen** deceased and **Deborah** his wife, of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the Commonwealth aforesaid, being the widow of **Barnibas Kirby** late of said **Dartmouth** deceased, having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage at several Monthly meetings of the People called Quakers in **Dartmouth** afore said according to the good order used among them, whose proceedings after due Enquiry and delibera[tion?] consideration thereof, were allowed by the said Meetings, they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of Parents and Rellations concerned.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this eleventh day of the second month in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & eighty nine, they the said **Joseph Rogers** and **Elizabeth Kirby** appeared at an assembly of the afore said People and others mett together in their meeting <sup>^</sup>House in **Dartmouth** aforesaid and He the said **Joseph Rogers** taking the said **Elizabeth Kirby** by the hand, did openly declare as followeth; Friends, I take

this my friend **Elizabeth Kirby** to be my wife, promising through Divine assistance to be unto her a loving & faithful Husband until it shall please the Lord by death to separate us; & the said **Elizabeth Kirby** did then and therein like manner declare as followeth; Friends I take this my Friend **Joseph Rogers**  
to

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 578, 579; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 89

**580**

to be my Husband, promising through Divine assistance to be unto him a Loving and faithful wife, until it shall please the [Lord?] by death to separate us, (or words of like import) and the said **Joseph Rogers & Elizabeth Kirby**, as a farther confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their hands, she after the custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband.

And we whose names are unto subscribed, being present with others at the consummation of said Marriage, as witnesses thereunto set our hands the day & year above written.

**Joseph Russell**  
**Ebenezer Allen**  
**Peleg Gifford** by desire  
**Abial Gifford**  
**Foster Swift**  
**Timothy Gifford**  
**Susanna Allen** by desire  
**Thomas Hicks**  
**Martha Gifford** by desire  
**William Barker**  
**Mordicai Ellis**  
**James Davis**  
**Samuel Smith**  
**W<sup>m</sup> Anthony**

**Gideon Howland**  
**Benj<sup>a</sup> Smith**  
**Benjamin Chace**  
**Martha Chace**  
**Mary Smith**  
~~**Benjamin**~~  
**Sarah Allen**  
**Bathsheba Kirby**  
**Juda Kirby**  
**James Rogers**  
**Deborah Rogers**  
**Joseph Barker**  
**Rohoda Tucker** by desire

**Joseph Rogers**  
**Elisabeth Rogers**  
} \_\_\_\_\_  
**Deborah Allen**  
**John Rogers jun<sup>r</sup>**  
**Bethiah Wady**  
**Thomas Allen**  
**Lucy Howland**  
**James Allen**  
**Timothy Howland**  
**Ebenazar Allen**  
**Edy Allen**  
**Sarah Gifford** by desire  
**Zerv<sup>th</sup>ahi [Zerviah] Howland**  
**Sarah Kirby**

**581**

Whereas **Elihu Mosher** son of **Nathaniel Mosher** and **Ruth** his wife deceased of **Dartmouth** in the state of **Massachusetts Bay** in **new-england** and **Ruth Bowdish** daughter of **William Bowdish** and **Mary** his Wife of **Dartmouth** aforesaid having declared their intention of taking each other in marriage before several meetings of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them; whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof; with regard



to the righteous law of God and example of his people recorded in the scriptures of truth in that case; were allowed by the said meetings they appearing clear of all others and having consent of parents & others concerned: now these are to certify all whom it may concern: That for the full accomplishing of their said intention; this sixth Day of the twelvth month and in the year one thousand seven Hundred & eighty seven: they the said **Elihu Mosher** and **Ruth Bowdish** appeared in a public assembly of the aforesaid people met together in one of their publick meeting-Houses in **Dartmouth** and in a Solemn manner he the said **Elihu Mosher** taking the said **Ruth Bowdish** by the Hand did openly declare <sup>^to</sup> the import following, Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Ruth Bowdish** to be my wife Promising Through divine assistance to be to her a true & loving husband untill Death shall seperate us and then and there In the said assembly the said **Ruth Bowdish** did in like manner declare in substance  
followi[ng]

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 580, 581; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 90

**582**

following; Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Elihu Mosher** to be my Husband promising through divine assistance to be to him a true and loving Wife until death shall separate us; and the said **Elihu Mosher** and **Ruth Bowdish** as a further Confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their Hands the young woman according to the custom of marriage assuming the Name of her Husband.

|                                    |   |                                 |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| And we whose Names are             | } | <b>Elihu Mosher</b>             |
| hereunto subscribed bieing present | } | <b>Ruth Mosher</b>              |
| at the Solemnising of their said   | } | =====                           |
| marriage and subscription as wit-  | } | <b>W<sup>m</sup> Bowdish</b>    |
| nesses have hereunto also to       | } | <b>Barnabas Mosher</b>          |
| these presents subscribed our      | } | <b>Thomas Mott</b>              |
| names the day and year a-          | } | <b>Will<sup>m</sup> Russell</b> |
| bove written.                      | } | <b>Lemuel Mosher</b>            |
|                                    |   | <b>Nathaniel Mosher</b>         |

|                        |                       |                                      |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                        | <b>Hannah Mosher</b>  |                                      |
| <b>Joseph Tucker</b>   | <b>Bethiah Mosher</b> | <b>Barnabas Mosher J<sup>r</sup></b> |
| <b>Henry Ricketson</b> | <b>Rhoda Tucker</b>   | <b>Jon<sup>a</sup> Hart</b>          |
| <b>William Gifford</b> | <b>Martha Chase</b>   | <b>Thomas Mott</b>                   |
| <b>David Gifford</b>   | <b>Mary Deval</b>     | <b>Nicholas Smith</b>                |

|                              |                        |                           |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>John Deval</b>            | <b>Ruth Hart</b>       | <b>John Chace</b>         |
| <b>Ab<sup>r</sup> Tucker</b> | <b>Elizabeth Tripp</b> | <b>Joseph Hart</b>        |
| <b>Zadock Maxfeld</b>        | <b>Elizabeth Smith</b> | <b>David Maxfeld</b>      |
| <b>Ruth Mosher</b>           | <b>Abigail Smith</b>   | <b>W<sup>m</sup> Wood</b> |
| <b>Sarah Mosher</b>          | <b>Keziah Mosher</b>   | <b>Prince Potter</b>      |
| <b>Jedidah Mosher</b>        |                        |                           |
| <b>Apphia Mosher</b>         |                        |                           |
| <b>Phebe Harrison</b>        |                        |                           |

583

**Reuben Allen** of **Dartmouth** son of **Philip Allen** in the County of **Bristol** & state of **Massachusetts Bay** deceased & **Susanna** his Wife & **Bathsheba Kirby** daughter of **Barnabas Kirby** of **Dartmouth** in the County aforesaid deceased & **Elizabeth** his Wife, having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before several Monthly meetings of the People called Quakers in the County of **Bristol** according to the good order used among them; their Proceedings, after due Enquiry and deliberate Consideration thereof, were allowed by the said Meetings; they appearing clear of all others, & having consent of Parents an Relations concerned.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions, this fourth day of the third Month, in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and eighty nine, they the said **Reuben Allen** and **Bathshaba**

**Kirby** appeared at a public Assembly of the aforesaid People and others, at their Meetinghouse in **Dartmouth**, & he the said **Reuben Allen** taking the said **Bathsheba Kirby** by the Hand, did openly declare as follows: Friends, I take this my Friend **Bathsheba Kirby** to be my Wife, promising through divine Assistance to be unto her a loving & faithful

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 582, 583; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 91

584

faithful Husband until it shall it please the Lord by Death to seperate us. And the said **Bathsheba Kirby** did then & therein like manner declare as followeth: Friends I take this my Friend, **Reuben Allen**, to be my husband, promising through divine assistance to be u<sup>n</sup>to him a lov-

ing and faithful Wife, until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate us.

Or word of like import.

And the said **Reuben Allen** and **Bath sheba Kirby** as a further Confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their Hands: She, af<sup>ter</sup> the Custom- of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband.

|                                    |   |                               |                                |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| And We whose Names                 | } | <b>Reuben Allen</b>           |                                |
| are hereunto subscribed, being     | } | <b><u>Bathsheba Allen</u></b> |                                |
| present with others at the Con-    | } | <b>Anna Tucker</b>            | <b>Freelove Amy</b>            |
| sumation of said Marriage, as      | } | <b>Stephen Rogers</b>         | <b>Susanna Trafford</b>        |
| Witnesses thereunto, set our Hands | } | <b>Amy Barker</b>             |                                |
| the day and year abovewritten      | } | <b>Isaac Rogers</b>           |                                |
| <b>Thomas Hicks</b>                |   | <b>Humphry Russell</b>        | <b>Noah Russell</b>            |
| <b>Gideon Howland</b>              |   | <b>William Anthony</b>        | <b>Joseph Russell</b>          |
| <b>Benjamin Smith</b>              |   | <b>Bethiah Wady by desire</b> | <b>Edmond Tucker</b>           |
| <b>Samuel Smith</b>                |   | <b>Elizabeth Slocum</b>       | <b>Jonathan Allen</b>          |
| <b>Benjamin Chace</b>              |   | <b>Hannah Wood</b>            | <b>David Sherman</b>           |
| <b>Hezekiah Smith</b>              |   | <b>Mary Tucker</b>            | <b>Eben<sup>r</sup> Allen</b>  |
| <b>Luthun Wood</b>                 |   | <b>Anna Eddy</b>              | <b>Benja<sup>m</sup> Allen</b> |
| <b>Timothy Gifford</b>             |   | <b>Martha Hathaway</b>        | <b>Lucy Howland</b>            |
| <b>David Barker</b>                |   | <b>Deborah Gifford</b>        | <b>Jedediah Allen</b>          |
|                                    |   | <b>Elisabeth Howland</b>      | <b>Timothy Howland</b>         |
|                                    |   |                               | <b>Restcome Kirby</b>          |
|                                    |   |                               | <b>Ebenezer Allen</b>          |
|                                    |   |                               | <b>Zerviah Howland</b>         |
|                                    |   |                               | <b>Sarah Kirby</b>             |
|                                    |   |                               | <b>Jonathan Russell</b>        |
|                                    |   |                               | <b>Edy Allen</b>               |
|                                    |   |                               | <b>Mary Howland</b>            |

585

**Peleg Allen** son of **Benjamin Allen** and **Eli- phal** his Wife of **New Bedford** in the County of **Bristol** and State of **Massachusetts Bay** and **Susanna Shearman** Daughter of **Philip Shearman** and **Mary** his deceased wife of **Dartmouth** in the County aforesaid; having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several monthly meetings of the People called Quakers in the county aforesaid, according to the good order <sup>used</sup> among them; their proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate consideration thereof were allowed by said Meetings; they appearing clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents and Relations concerned.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this second day of the fourth month, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty nine, they the s<sup>d</sup> **Peleg Allen** and **Susanna Shearman** appeared at a publick assembly of the aforesaid People and others at their meeting-house in **New Bedford**, and he the

said **Peleg Allen** taking the said **Susanna Shearman** by the hand did openly declare as followeth; Friends I take this my friend **Susanna Shearman**, to be my Wife, promising thro' divine assistance, to be unto her a loving and faithful husband until it shall please the Lord by death to seperate us.

And

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 584, 585; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 92

**586**

And the said **Susanna Shearman**, did then and there in like manner declare as followeth, Friends I take this my friend **Peleg Allen**, to be my husband, promising thro' divine assistance, to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife, until it shall please the Lord by death to seperate us Or Words of the like Import.

And the said **Peleg Allen** and **Susanna Shearman**, as a further Confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their hands: she after the Custom of Marriage assuming the Name of her Husband

And we whose names } **Peleg Allen**  
 are hereunto subscribed being } **Susanna Allen**  
 present with others at the Consum } =====  
 mation of said marriage as } **Benjamin Allen**  
 witnesses thereunto set our } **Caleb Russell**  
 hands the Day and year } **Eliphah Allen**  
 abovewritten. } **Lucy Allen**

|                      |  |                                      |  |                                      |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Russell Davis</b> |  | <b>John Howland</b>                  |  | <b>Mary Akins</b>                    |
| <b>Abraham Allen</b> |  | <b>James Davis</b>                   |  | <b>Susanna Russell</b>               |
| <b>Rufus Greene</b>  |  | <b>Seth Russell</b>                  |  | <b>James Allen</b>                   |
| <b>Giles Howland</b> |  | <b>Barnabas Russell</b>              |  | <b>Caleb Russell Jun<sup>r</sup></b> |
| <b>Lydia Potter</b>  |  | <b>Isaac Howland</b>                 |  | <b>Zerviah Smith</b>                 |
| <b>Rebecca Allen</b> |  | <b>Benjamin Taber</b>                |  | <b>Patience Austin</b>               |
|                      |  | <b>Benjamin Chace</b>                |  | <b>Rebecca Ricketson</b>             |
|                      |  | <b>Abraham Russell</b>               |  | <b>Ruth Akin</b>                     |
|                      |  | <b>Thomas Rotch</b>                  |  | <b>Judith Russell</b>                |
|                      |  | <b>Seth Russell Jun<sup>r</sup></b>  |  | <b>Rhobe Taber</b>                   |
|                      |  | <b>William Rotch Jun<sup>r</sup></b> |  | <b>Mary Russell</b>                  |
|                      |  | <b>Joseph Russell</b>                |  | <b>Susanna Taber</b>                 |
|                      |  | <b>Asa Smith</b>                     |  |                                      |
|                      |  | <b>Caleb Congdon</b>                 |  |                                      |

**587**

**Joseph Russell** Son of **Timothy Russell** and **Rebey** his wife deceased of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** & State of **Massachusetts Bay**, and **Edith Allen** Daughter

of **Prince Allen** deceased and **Deborah** his Wife of the Town County and state aforesaid having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly meetings of the people called Quakers in the County aforesaid according to the good order among them, their proceedings after due Enquiry and deliberate consideration thereof were allowed by said meetings, and having consent of Parents and Relations concerned.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions, this first day of the fourth month in the year of our Lord <sup>one thousand</sup> seven hundred and Eighty-nine they the said **Joseph Russell** and **Edith Allen** appeared at a publick assembly of the aforesaid People and others at their meeting house in **Dartmouth**, and he the said **Joseph Russell** taking the said **Edith Allen** by the Hand did openly declare as followeth, friends, I take this my Friend **Edith Allen** to be my Wife promising thro' divine assistance, to be unto her a loving and faithful husband, until it shall please the Lord by death to seperate us & the said **Edith Allen** did then and there in like manner <sup>declare as followeth</sup> Friends I take this my Friend **Joseph Russell**  
to

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 586, 587; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 93

**588**

to be my Husband, promising through divine assistance, to be unto him a loving and faithful husband Wife until it shall please the Lord by death to separate us or words of the like Import.

And the said **Joseph Russell** and **Edith Allen** as a further confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their hands, she after the custom of Marriage assuming the Name of her husband.

|                                           |   |                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------|
| And we whose Names are here               | } | <b>Joseph Russell</b>                                   |
| unto subscribed being present with        | } | <b>Edith Russell</b>                                    |
| others, at the Consumation of their       | } | =====                                                   |
| said Marriage as Witnesses there-         | } | <b>Thomas Allen</b>                                     |
| unto <del>set with hands,</del> the day & | } | <b>James Allen</b>                                      |
| year abovewritten.                        |   | <b>Stephen Russell</b>                                  |
| <b>Benjamin Howland 2<sup>d</sup></b>     |   | <b>Shadrach Brownell</b>   <b>W<sup>m</sup> Russell</b> |
| <b>Samuel Smith</b>                       |   | <b>Giles Russell</b>   <b>Elihu Russell</b>             |
| <b>Peleg Gifford</b> by desire            |   | <u><b>Jonathan Russell</b></u>   <b>Lucy Howland</b>    |
| <b>Joseph Barker</b> by desire            |   | <b>Rhobe Smith</b>   <b>Eben<sup>t</sup> Allen</b>      |
| <b>Benjamin Smith</b>                     |   | <b>Levina Briggs</b>   <b>Timothy Howland</b>           |
| <b>Zephaniah Eddy</b>                     |   | <b>Rebecca Briggs</b>   <b>Jonathan Howland</b>         |

|                                |                          |                        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>W<sup>m</sup> Ricketson</b> | <b>Desire Howland</b>    | <b>Zerviah Howland</b> |
| <b>Benjamin Chace</b>          | <b>Deborah Howland</b>   | <b>Bathsheba Allen</b> |
| <b><u>Luthan Wood</u></b>      | <b>Elizabeth Howland</b> | <b>Rhobe Briggs</b>    |
| <b>Mary Smith</b>              | <b>Bethiah Wady</b>      | <b>Anne Russell</b>    |
| <b>Anne Eddy by desire</b>     | <b>Judith Briggs</b>     | <b>Eben Allen</b>      |
| <b>Elizabeth Slocum</b>        | <b>Martha Hathaway</b>   | <b>Restcome Kirby</b>  |
| <b>Martha Chace</b>            | <b>Mary Howland</b>      | <b>Jonathan Allen</b>  |
| <b>Martha Gifford by order</b> |                          | <b>Reuben Allen</b>    |

589  
1789

Whereas **Gideon Anthony** Son of **William Anthony** and his deceased Wife **Sarah** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the state of the **massachusetts** in **New England** and **Alice Smith** Daughter of **Benjamin Smith** & his deceased wife **Susanna** of the town & County aforesaid, having Declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several monthly meetings of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good order used among them, whose proceedings there in after a deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the righteous law of God & example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case, were allowed by sad said meetings they appearing clear of all others & having consent of parents & others concerned.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing <sup>^their</sup> said intentions this seventh Day of the tenth month in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighty nine, then the said **Gideon Anthony** & **Alice Smith** appeared in a Public meeting met together in their meeting House in **Dartmouth** and he the said **Gideon Anthony** taking the said **Alice Smith** by the hand, in a solomn manner did openly declare as followeth, friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Alice Smith** to be my wife promising with Lords assistance to be to her a loving Husband till it please the Lord <sup>^by Death</sup> to seperate us (or words to that effect) and then & therein the said **Alice Smith** did in like manner declare as followeth, friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend **Gideon Anthony** to be my husband promising with the Lords assistance to be unto him a Loving wife

wife (promising) till it shall please the Lord by Death  
to seperate us (or words to that affect) & the said **Gideon  
Anthony & Alice Smith** as a further confirmation  
thereof did then & there to these presents set their hands  
she according to custom<sup>of marriage</sup> assuming her husbands name

And we whose names are hereunto { **Gideon Anthony**  
subscribed being present at the sol- { **Alice Anthony**  
omnising of their said marriage & sub- { =====  
scriptions as witnesses have hereunto }  
subscribed our names the Day & year } **Benj<sup>a</sup> Smith**  
above written. **Hezekah Smith**

|                                     |                                  |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>W<sup>m</sup> Barker</b>         | <b>Sarah Howland</b>             | <b>Barnabas Msher J<sup>f</sup></b> |
| <b>Gideon Howland</b>               | <b>Abigail Briggs</b>            | <b>Ruth Mosher</b>                  |
| <b>Peleg Gifford</b>                | <b>Martha Chase</b>              | <b>Giles Smith</b>                  |
| <b>George Smith</b>                 | <b>Bethiah Wady</b>              | <b>Ruth Smith</b>                   |
| <b>Phillip Trafford</b>             | <b>Jo<sup>a</sup>nah Gifford</b> | <b>Seth Hart</b>                    |
| <b>Benj<sup>a</sup> Chase</b>       | <b>Martha Gifford</b>            | <b>Abigail Hart</b>                 |
| <b>Abiel Gifford</b>                | <b>Elizabeth Smith</b>           | <b>Edith Anthony</b>                |
| <b>Joseph Rogers</b>                | <b>Peonelope Barker</b>          | <b>Meribah Cornell</b>              |
| <b>Joseph Tucker Jn<sup>f</sup></b> | <b>Lucy Howland</b>              | <b>Seth Anthony</b>                 |
| <b>Joseph Hart.</b>                 | <b>Lillis Gifford</b>            | <b>Bathsheba Howland</b>            |
|                                     | <b>Mary Akin</b>                 | <b>Samuel Smith</b>                 |
|                                     | <b>Sarah Ricketson</b>           | <b>Deborah Hicks</b>                |
|                                     | <b>Hannah Russell</b>            | <b>Sara Howland</b>                 |
|                                     |                                  | <b>Levina Anthony</b>               |
|                                     |                                  | <b>Abigail Russell</b>              |
|                                     |                                  | <b>Mary Wood</b>                    |
|                                     |                                  | <b>Thomas Hicks</b>                 |

Whereas **Benjamin Smith** of **Dartmouth**  
in the county of **Bristol** in the commonwealth of **Massa-  
chusetts** Yeoman, and **Martha Gifford** of **Dartmouth**  
aforesaid, widow of **Job Gifford** lat of said **Dartmouth**  
deceased, having declared Their intentions of taking  
each other in Marriage before several monthly meetings  
of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth** aforesaid accor  
ding to<sup>the</sup> Good order used among them, whos proceedings, after  
due enquiry being made, and deliberate considerations there  
of, were allowed by, said meetings, they appearing clear  
of, all others, & having consent of Relations and others con-  
cerned.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern all  
whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing their  
said intentions this twenty eighth day of the tenth month  
in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred  
and Eighty nine, they the said **Benjamin Smith &  
Martha Gifford** appeared in a public assembly of  
the aforesaid People and others mett together at  
our meeting house in **aponagansett** at **Dartmout**

aforesaid, and, and he the said **Benjamin Smith** taking the said **Martha Gifford** by the hand did openly declare as followeth, friends I take this my friend **Martha Gifford** to be my wife promising through divine assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful husband untill it shall please the Lord by death to separate us, and the said **Martha Gifford** did then & therein like manner declare as followeth, friends I take this my friend **Benjamin Smith** to be my promising through divine assistance to be unto him

a

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 590, 591; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 95

**592**

a loving and faithful wife untill it shall please the Lord by death to separate us, or words of the like import, and the said **Benjamin Smith & Martha Gifford** as a further confirmation thereof have hereunto set their hands, she after the custom of Marriage, assuming the name of her husband.

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the consumation of their said marriage, as witnesses thereunto set our hands, the day and year above written.

|                                            |                                 |                                 |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Abiel Gifford</b>                       | <b>Ruth Smith</b>               | <b>Benjamin Smith</b>           |
| <b>Gideon Howland</b>                      | <b>Mercy Slocum</b>             | <b>Martha Smith</b>             |
| <b>Joseph Tucker Jn<sup>e</sup></b>        | <b>Sarah Howland</b>            | <b>Samuel Smith</b>             |
| <b>Benj<sup>a</sup> Chase</b>              | <b>Martha Chase</b>             | <b>Deborah Hicks</b>            |
| <b>Philip Trafford</b>                     | <b>Mary Tucker</b>              | <b>Thomas Hicks</b>             |
| <b>W<sup>m</sup> Barker Jn<sup>e</sup></b> | <b>Eliz<sup>a</sup> Sanford</b> | <b>Sarah Gifford</b>            |
| <b>Peleg Gifford</b>                       | <b>Alice Anthony</b>            | <b>Mary Smith</b>               |
| <b>Joseph Eastes [Estes]</b>               | <b>William Barker</b>           | <b>Phebe Russell</b>            |
|                                            | <b>Josiah Wood</b>              | <b>Stephen Giford [Gifford]</b> |
|                                            |                                 | <b>Hezekiah Smith</b>           |
|                                            |                                 | <b>Giles Smith</b>              |
|                                            |                                 | <b>Alice Antony [Anthony]</b>   |
|                                            |                                 | <b>Hannah Wood</b>              |
|                                            |                                 | <b>Sarah Ricketson</b>          |

**593**

**Abraham Tucker** son of **Benjamin Tucker** & his Deceased wife **Silvia** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** in the State of the **Massachusetts** and **Hannah Shearman [Sherman]** Daughter of **Abraham Shurman [Sherman]** & **Mary** his wife Deceased of the town & County aforesaid, having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several monthly meetings of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth**, whose proceedings therein after a Deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God & Example



of his people recorded in the Scriptures in that case, were allowed by said people they appearing clear of all others, having consen of parents & others concerned.

Now these are certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this ~~the~~ twentyfifth day of the eleventh month in the year of our Lord one thousand seven Hundred & eighty nine, then the said **Abraham Tucker & Hannah Shearman [Sherman]** appeared in a public meeting of friends and others met together in their public metting house in **Dartmouth**, and he the said **Abraham Tucker** taking the said **Hannah Shearman [Sherman]** by the hand did openly declare as followeth as followeth, [*sic*] friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Hannah Shearman [Sherman]** to be my wife promising through divine assistance to be unto her a true and loving husband till it please the Lord by Death to seperate us (or words to that effect)  
and

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 592, 593; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 96

594

and then and therein the said **Hannah Shearman [Sherman]** did in like manner declare as followeth, friends I desire you to be witnesses that I take this my friend **Abraham Tucker** to be my husband promising through divine assistance to be unto him a true and loving wife, till it shall pleas the Lord by death to seperate us (or word to that effect) and the said **Abraham Tucker** and **Hannah Shearman [Sherman]** did then and there to these presents subscribe there names, she according to custom of marriage assuming her husbands name.

And who whose names are here unto Subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their said marriage & subscriptions as witnesses have hereunto subscribed the day and year above written.

**W<sup>m</sup> Anthony**  
**Zepheniah Eddy**  
**Joseph Tucker Jun<sup>r</sup>**  
**Mary Tucker**  
**Mary Eddy**  
**Martha Smith**  
**Deborah Hicks**  
**Lillis Gifford**  
**Lidia Tucker**

**Rebecca Russell**  
**Clark Ricketson**  
**John Barker**  
**Thomas Hicks**  
**Joseph Barker**  
**Samuel Smith**  
**Deborah Allen**  
**Susanna Allen**  
**Rhoda Tucker**

**Abraham Tucker**  
**Hannah Tucker**  
=====

**Benj<sup>a</sup> Tucker**  
**Gideon Howland**  
**Benja. Howland**  
**David Shearman [Sherman]**  
**W<sup>m</sup> Barker Jn<sup>e</sup>**  
**Mary Howland**  
**Patience Tucker**  
**Mary Barney**  
**Eunice Barney**  
**Amy Barker**  
**Caleb Barker**  
**Moses Grinnell [Grinnell]**  
**Caleb Church**

595

**Caleb Congdon**, of **New Bedford** in the Commonwealth of **Massachusetts**; Son of **Joseph Congdon** and **Susannah** his Wife, of **Providence** in the State of **Rhodeisland [Rhode Island]**; and **Susanna Taber**, Daughter of **Benjamin Taber** and **Eunice** his wife of **New Bedford** in the county of **Bristol** and Commonwealth of **Massachusetts**; having declared their Intentions of of [*sic*] taking each other in marriage before several Monthly meetings of the People called Quakers in the county aforesaid, according to the good order used among them; their proceedings were allowed by the said Meetings, they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of Parents (concerned.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishment of their said Intentions this twenty six day of the eleventh Month in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and eighty nine, they the said **Caleb Congdon & Susanna Taber** appeared at a public assembly of the aforesaid people & others, at their Meetinghouse in **New Bedford**, and he <sup>^</sup>the said **Caleb Congdon** taking the said **Susanna Taber** by the hand, did openly declare as followeth Friends I take this my friend **Susanna Taber** to be my Wife, promising through divine assistance to be unto her a loving <sup>^</sup>& faithful husband, untill it shall please the Lord by death to separate us: & the said **Susanna Taber**, did then & therein like Manner declare as followeth, friend

I

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 594, 595; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 97

596

I take this my friend **Caleb Congdon** to be my husband, promising through divine Assistanse; to be unto him a faithful Wife, untill it please the Lord by Death to separate us: or words of the like Import.

And the said **Caleb Congdon & Susanna Taber** as a further confirmation thereof, have hereunto set their hands, she after the custom of marriage; assum-

ing the name of her Husband

And we whose Names  
are hereunto subscribed being pres-  
ent with others at the Consuma-  
tion of their said marriage as Wit-  
nesses, there-unto set our hands, the  
Day and year above written.

|                                           |                                        |                                              |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Peleg Howland</b>                      | <b>Dinah Russell</b>                   | <b>Caleb Congdon</b>                         |
| <b>Cornelious Howland</b>                 | <b>Mary Rotch</b>                      | <b><u>Susanna Congdon</u></b>                |
| <b>Jonathan Ricketson</b>                 | <b>Merribah Russell</b>                | <b>Benj<sup>a</sup> Taber</b>                |
| <b>Obed Smith</b>                         | <b>Caleb Russell</b>                   | <b>Eunice Taber by desire</b>                |
| <b>Abiel Akin</b>                         | <b>Joseph Russell</b>                  | <b>Daniel Taber</b>                          |
| <b>W<sup>m</sup> Rotch Jn<sup>r</sup></b> | <b>Isaac Howland</b>                   | <b>Benj<sup>a</sup> Taber Jn<sup>e</sup></b> |
| <b>Joseph Russell Jn<sup>e</sup></b>      | <b>Seth Russell Jn<sup>e</sup></b>     | <b>Barn<sup>a</sup> Taber</b>                |
| <b>Caleb Greene</b>                       | <b>John Howland</b>                    | <b>Joseph Austin</b>                         |
| <b>Rufus Greene</b>                       | <b>Jonh Devel [Daval]</b>              | <b>Susanna Russell</b>                       |
| <b>Judith Greene</b>                      | <b>Asa Smith</b>                       | <b>Judith Russell</b>                        |
|                                           | <b>Charles Russell</b>                 | <b>Mary Mitchell</b>                         |
|                                           | <b>Thad<sup>e</sup> Mahew [Mayhew]</b> | <b>Deborah Davis</b>                         |
|                                           | <b>Alen Shepherd</b>                   | <b>Eliz<sup>a</sup> Shepherd</b>             |
|                                           | <b>Russell Davis</b>                   | <b>Eliz<sup>a</sup> Rotch</b>                |
|                                           | <b>Joseph Ricketson</b>                | <b>Anna Hazard</b>                           |
|                                           |                                        | <b>Mary Howland</b>                          |
|                                           |                                        | <b>Silvia Grinnell</b>                       |
|                                           |                                        | <b>Catharin Taber</b>                        |
|                                           |                                        | <b>Mary Russell</b>                          |
|                                           |                                        | <b>Martha Greene</b>                         |

597

**Edward Tucker** of **Dartmouth** in County  
of **Bristol** & Commonwealth of **Massachusetts**, Son of **Jo-  
seph Tucker Junior** and **Mary** his Wife of the  
Town &c. aforesaid; and **Anne Gifford** of **Dartmouth** in  
the County aforesaid <sup>^</sup>Daughter of **Daniel Gifford** and **Anne**  
his Wife of said **Dartmouth** in the County &c aforesaid; having declar-  
ed their intentions of taking eachother in marriage, before several Month  
ly meetings of the people called Quakers, in the County aforesaid,  
according to the good order used among them, their Proceedings after  
due enquiry & deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by  
said Meetings, they appearing clear of all others, and having Consent  
of Parents and Relations concern'd.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern, that  
for their ful accomplishing of their said intentions this Twentyfifth  
Day of the second Month, in the year of our Lord, one thousand  
seven hundred and Ninety, they the said **Edward Tucker**  
and **Anne Gifford** appeared at a public Assembly of  
the aforeS<sup>d</sup> People and others at **Timothy Giffords** house in **Dart-  
mouth** & he the said **Edward Tucker** taking the said  
**Anne Gifford** by the Hand did openly declare as  
followeth, Friends I take this my Friend **Anne**  
**Gifford** to be my Wife promising (promising) through  
divine assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful  
Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to  
seperate us. And the said **Anne Gifford** did then  
and there in like Manner declare as followeth, Friends

I take this my friend **Edward Tucker**, to be my  
 Husband, promising through divine Assistance, to be  
 unto him a loving & faithful Wife until it shall  
 please the Lord by death to separate us; or words of the  
 like Import. And

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 596, 597; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 98

**598**

And the said **Edward Tucker** and **Anne Gifford** as a further Confirmation thereof have here unto set their hands, she after the custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband.

And we whose Names are here unto Subscribed being present with others, at the Consumation of their said Marriage as Witnesses there unto set our hands. the Day & year above written.

|                               |                                   |                                      |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Rachel Macomber</b>        | <b>W<sup>m</sup> Slocum</b>       | <b>Edward Tucker</b>                 |
| <b>Martha Gifford</b>         | <b>John Tucker</b>                | <b>Anne Tucker.</b>                  |
| <b>Amy Gifford Barker</b>     | <b>Caleb Slocum</b>               | =====                                |
| <b>Bathsheba Allen</b>        | <b>Elihu Slocum</b>               | <b>Joseph Tucker Jun<sup>r</sup></b> |
| <b>Peleg Gifford</b>          | <b>Nathaniel Gifford</b>          | <b>Daniel Gifford</b>                |
| <b>Benj<sup>s</sup> Chase</b> | <b>Joseph Gifford</b>             | <b>Timothy Gifford</b>               |
| <b>Jesiah Wood</b>            | <b>Lillis Gifford</b>             | <b>Sam<sup>s</sup> Gifford</b>       |
| <b>William Anthony</b>        | <b>Restcome Kirby</b>             | <b>Peleg Howland</b>                 |
| <b>Caleb Barker</b>           | <b>Mercy Slocum</b>               | <b>Anne Tucker</b>                   |
| <b>Ab<sup>s</sup> Allen</b>   | <b>Hannah Wood</b>                | <b>Peleg Slocum</b>                  |
| <b>Giles Slocum</b>           | <b>Tho<sup>s</sup> Allen</b>      | <b>Hannah Howland</b>                |
| <b>Patience Almy</b>          | <b>Russell Davis</b>              | <b>Jonathan Slocum</b>               |
| <b>Eliz<sup>s</sup> Kirby</b> | <b>Resolved Howland</b>           | <b>Isaac Howland</b>                 |
| <b>Edith Gifford</b>          | <b>Perry Maccomber [Macomber]</b> | <b>Elihu Slocum</b>                  |
| <b>Mary Kirby</b>             | <b>Asa Smith</b>                  | <b>John Howland</b>                  |
| <b>Bethiah Slocum</b>         | <b>Thom<sup>s</sup> Howland</b>   | <b>Sarah Slocum</b>                  |
|                               | <b>Pardon Cornell</b>             | <b>Ruth Gifford.</b>                 |
|                               |                                   | <b>Gilbert Gifford</b>               |
|                               |                                   | <b>Constant Gifford</b>              |
|                               |                                   | <b>Mehitable Slocum</b>              |
|                               |                                   | <b>Mary Gifford</b>                  |
|                               |                                   | <b>Sarah Gifford</b>                 |
|                               |                                   | <b>Deborah Howland</b>               |

**599**

1790

**Harper Bowerman** of **Fairfield** in the County of **Lincoln** in the Commonwealth of **Massachusetts**, Son of **Benjamin Bowerman** dec[e]ased & **Elizabeth** his wife, & **Elizabeth Shepherd** Daughter of **John Shepherd** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** & Commonwealth aforesaid & **Abigail** his Wife having declared their Intentions of taking Each other in Marriage before Several mo<sup>n</sup>thly meetings of the People called Quakers in **Dartmouth** accord-

ing to <sup>the</sup> good order used among them, their proceedings after due Enquiry & deliberate Consideration thereof, were allowed by the said Meetings; they appearing clear of all others & having consent of Parents & others concerned.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions; this Nine tenth day of the fourth Month in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & Ninety they the said **Harper Bowerman & Elizabeth Shepherd** appeared at an Assembly of the aforesaid People in their meeting house in **Dartmouth** & he the said **Harper Bowerman** taking the said **Elizabeth Shepherd** by the hand, did openly declare as followeth; friends I take this my Friend **Elizabeth Shepherd** to be my wife, Promising thro<sup>ugh</sup> divine Assistance to unto her a loving & faithful Husband until it please the Lord by death to separte us, or words to that effect, & she the said **Elizabeth Shepherd** did then & therein like manner declare as followeth, friends I take this my friend **Harper Bowerman** to be my Husband promising through divine Assistance to be unto him a loving and faithful wife, untill it please the Lord by death to separte us, or words of the like import And

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 598, 599; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 99

### 600

And the said **Harper Bowerman & Elizabeth Shepherd** as a further Confirmation thereof have hereunto sett their hands she after the custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband.

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present with others at the consumation of said marriage as witnesses hereunto set our hands & seals the day & year above witten.

**Harper Bowerman**  
**Elizabeth Bowerman**  
**John Shepherd**  
**Barnabas Shepherd**  
**Lydia Shepherd**  
**John Howland.**

|                                      |                                         |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Benjamin Smith.</b>               | <b>Thomas Hicks</b>                     |
| <b>Samuel Smith.</b>                 | <b>Jerusha Smith.</b>                   |
| <b>Hezekiah Smith.</b>               | <b>Seth Russell</b>                     |
| <b>Joseph Tucker Jun<sup>r</sup></b> | <b>Stephen Barker</b>                   |
| <b>Zerviah Howland</b>               | <b>Sylvia Russell</b>                   |
| <b>Caleb Russell.</b>                | <b>Martha Chace</b>                     |
| <b>Timothy Howland.</b>              | <b>Mary Eddy</b>                        |
| <b>Resolved Howland,</b>             | <b>Anne Eddy by desire</b>              |
| <b>Abiel Gifford,</b>                | <b>Elizabeth Trifford d<sup>e</sup></b> |

**Seth Russell Jun<sup>e</sup>**  
**Westen Howland,**  
**Benjamin Chace,**  
**Nicholas Smith.**  
**John Tucker**  
**James Davis,**  
**Gideon Howland,**

**Sarah Howland d<sup>e</sup>**  
**Lucy Howland d<sup>e</sup>**  
**Sarah Gifford d<sup>e</sup>**  
**Mercy Slocum.**  
**Martha Smith**  
**Martha Gifford,**

**601**  
1790

Whereas **Jonathan Russell** Son of **Benjamin Russell** & **Hannah Russell** his deceased Wife of **Dartmouth** in the county of **Bristol** in the Province of the **Massachusetts** in **New England** & **Zerviah Howland** Daughter of **Timothy Howland** & **Lucy** his Wife of the Town & County aforesaid having declared their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before several Monthly meetings of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the Good order used among them, whose proceedings therein after deliberate consideration thereof with regard to the Righteous Law of God & Example of his People recorded in the Scriptures of truth in that case were allowed by said meetings they appearing clear of all others & having consent of parents & others concerned.

Now these are ~~these are~~ to certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this fifth Day of the Fifth month <sup>in the year of our Lord</sup> one Thousand seven Hundred & Ninety they the said **Jonathan Russell** & **Zerviah Howland** appeared in a publick assembly of the People called Quakers aforesaid and in a solemn manner he the said **Jonathan Russell** taking the said **Zerviah Howland** by the Hand did openly declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Zerviah Howland** to be my Wife promising through ~~divine~~ <sup>the Lords</sup> assistance to be unto her a loving Husband till Death seperate us or words to that import, & then & therein the said **Zerviah Howland** did in the like manner declare as followeth friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my friend **Jonathan Russell** to be my Husband promising through the Lords assistance to be unto him a loving wife till Death shall seperate us, or words to <sup>that</sup> import.

And, the said **Jonathan Russell** & **Zerviah Howland** as a further Confirmation thereof then and thereto these present <sup>Sett their hands</sup> she offer the custom of Marriage as  
sum

suming the Name of her Husband.

And we whose Names are  
here unto Subscribed being  
present at the solomnisation  
of their said marriage & Subscriptions (~~being present~~) as  
Witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names the Day  
& year above written.

**Jonathan Russell**

**Zerviah Russell**

=====

|                             |                              |                                |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Sarah Gifford</b>        | <b>Luthun Wood</b>           | <b>Timothy Howland</b>         |
| <b>Sarah Howland</b>        | <b>Stephen Gifford</b>       | <b>William Briggs [Briggs]</b> |
| <b>Martha Hathaway</b>      | <b>Abraham Gifford</b>       | <b>James Allen</b>             |
| <b>Elihu Russell.</b>       | <b>Benjamin Gidley</b>       | <b>Mercy Howland</b>           |
| <b>Thomas Hicks</b>         | <b>Deborah Hicks</b>         | <b>Bathsheba . Allen</b>       |
| <b>Sarah Ricketson</b>      | <b>Banja. Allen</b>          | <b>Rhobe Briggs</b>            |
| <b>Elizabeth Slocum</b>     | <b>Benjamin Chace</b>        | <b>Hannah wood</b>             |
| <b>Abigail Smith</b>        | <b>Timothy Gifford.</b>      | <b>Sarah Wood</b>              |
| <b>Meribah Alen [Allen]</b> | <b>John Wing.</b>            | <b>Jesiah Wood,</b>            |
| <b>Jonathn Tallman</b>      | <b>Joseph Eastes [Estes]</b> | <b>Joseph Barker.</b>          |

1790

Wher<sup>e</sup>as **Thomas Gidley** Son of **John Gidley** deceased & **Su-**  
**sanna** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** & State of **Massa-**  
**cusetts [Massachusetts]** in **New England** & **Martha Gifford** Daughter of **Job Gifford**  
deceased & **Matha** his Wife of **Dartmouth** &c aforesaid having declared  
their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage be<sup>fore</sup> several ~~Monthly~~ meet-  
ings of the people called Quakers in **Dartmouth**, according to the Good  
order used among whose proceedings therein after deliberate consideration  
with to the righteous Law of God & Example of his People record-  
ed in Scripture in that case were allowed by the said meetings  
they appearing clear of all others, & having consent of parents & others  
concerned.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern, that for the  
full accomplishment of their said Intentions this fifth day of the  
fifth Month & in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hun-  
dred & Ninety; they the said **Thomas Gidley** & **Martha Gifford**  
appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid People met to-  
gether in **Dartmouth** aforesaid; & in a solemn maner, he the said  
**Thomas Gidley** taking the said **Martha Gifford** by the hand  
did openly declare as followeth friends <sup>I take</sup> this my friend **Martha**  
**Gifford** to be my Wife promising through divine assistance  
to be unto her a true & loving husband untill it shall  
please the Lord by death to seperate us, & then & there  
the said **Martha Gifford** did in like manner declare as fol-  
loweth; friends I take this my **Thomas Gidley** to be my hus-  
band <sup>promising</sup> through divine assistance to be unto him a true &  
loving Wife untill it shall please the Lord by death to  
seperate us. (or words of the like Import.)

And the said **Thomas Gidley** & **Martha Gifford**  
as a further Confirmation thereof did then & thereto

these presents set their Hands; she according the custom  
of

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 602, 603; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 101

**604**

of marriage assuming the name of her Husband.

And we whose Names are here-  
unto subscribed being present  
at the solomnization of their  
said marriage, as witness have  
hereunto sut our Names the  
day & year above written.

**Luthun Wood.**

**Martha Hathaway.**

**Thomas Hicks.**

**Elizabeth Slocum.**

**Abigail Smith.**

**John Wing.**

**Joseph Estes.**

**Jonathan Tallman.**

**Timothy Howland.**

**Henry Gidley.**

**Mary Howland.**

**Deborah Hicks.**

**Rhobe Briggs.**

**Benj<sup>a</sup> Chace.**

**Timothy Gifford.**

**Jesiah Wood.**

**Jonathan Russell.**

**Sarah Howland.**

**Joseph Barker.**

**Peleg. Tripp.**

**Thomas Gidley.**

**Martha Gidley.**

=====

**Benjamin Smith.**

**Martha Smith.**

**Sarah Gifford.**

**Stephen Gifford.**

**Abraham Gifford.**

**Benjamin Gidley.**

**Susanna Tripp.**

**Benj<sup>a</sup> Allen.**

**Hannah Wood.**

**Sarah Wood.**

**Meribah Allen.**

**William Briggs.**

**James Allen.**

**605**

**Hezekiah Smith** Son of **Benjamin Smith** & his deceased wife **Su-**  
**sanna** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** & state of the **Massacu-**  
**setts** [**Massachusetts**] in **New England**, & **Silvia Russell** Daughter of **Henry**  
**Russell** & **Judith** his wife in the County aforesaid having declared  
their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several  
Monthly meetings of the People called Quakers in the County  
aforesaid according to the good order used among them, their proceed-  
ings after due inquiry & deliberate Consideration thereof, were allow  
ed by said meetings they appearing clear of all others & having  
consent of parents and others concerned.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern that  
for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this twen-  
tysix day of the fifth month in the year of our Lord one Thous  
and seven hundred & Ninety, they the said **Hezekiah Smith** &  
**Silvia Russell** appeared at a public assembly of the aforesaid Peo-  
ple & others in their meeting House for worship in **Dartmouth**  
aforesaid, & he the said **Hezekiah Smith** taking the said  
**Silvia Russell** by the hand did openly declare as follow-  
eth, Friends I take this my friend **Silvia Russell** to be  
my Wife promising through divine assistance to be  
unto her a loving & faithful Husband untill it shall please  
the Lord by Death to seperate us, & the said **Silvia Rus-**



sell did then & theirin declare, as followeth, Friends I take this my Friend **Hezekiah Smith** to be my Husband promising through divine Assistance to be unto him a loving a faithful Wife untill it shall please the Lord by death to seperate us, (or words to the like import).

And the said **Hezekiah Smith & Silvia Russell** as a further Confirmation thereof have hereunto set their hands she according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the Name of her Husband.

**Hezekiah Smith.**

**Silvia Smith.**

And

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 604, 605; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 102

**606**

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present with others at the Consumation of their said Marriage, as witnesses hereunto Set our hands the day & year above written.

|                               |                                 |                                               |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Gideon Howland.</b>        | <b>Alice Gifford.</b>           | <b>Benjamin Smith.</b>                        |
| <b>William Anthony.</b>       | <b>Sarah Howland.</b>           | <b>William Russell.</b>                       |
| <b>Joseph Tucker.</b>         | <b>Bathsheba Howland.</b>       | <b>Marry Russell.</b>                         |
| <b>Nicholas Lapham.</b>       | <b>Anne Shearman. [Sherman]</b> | <b>Susanna Trafford.</b>                      |
| <b>Thomas Russell.</b>        | <b>Mehitable Howland.</b>       | <b>David Russell.</b>                         |
| <b>Caleb Barker.</b>          | <b>Mary Sowle.</b>              | <b>Mary Smith.</b>                            |
| <b>John Barker.</b>           | <b>Anne Howland.</b>            | <b>Abigail Smith.</b>                         |
| <b>W<sup>m</sup> Howland.</b> | <b>Peleg Gifford.</b>           | <b>Benj<sup>a</sup> Howland 2<sup>d</sup></b> |
| <b>Howland Smith.</b>         | <b>Abiel Gifford.</b>           | <b>George Smith.</b>                          |
| <b>David Craw.</b>            | <b>Gilbert Gifford.</b>         |                                               |

**607**

**Marlborough Wood**, Son of **Luthun Wood**, and **Sarah** his deceased Wife all of **Dartmouth**, in the County of **Bristol**, and Commonwealth of **Massachusetts**, and **Rhobe Briggs**, Daughter of **Weston Briggs** late of said **Dartmouth** deceased and of **Phebe** his Wife; having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before several Monthly meetings of the People called Quakers in the County of **Bristol** aforesaid, according to the good order used among thim; their Proceedings, after due Enquiry and deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by the said Meetings; they appearing clear of all others; and having Consent of Parents and others concerned \_\_\_\_\_.

Now these are to Certify all whom it may

concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions, this sixth Day of the tenth Month in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and Ninety, they the said **Marborough Wood** and **Rhobe Briggs**: appeared <sup>at</sup> a public (Meeting) Assembly of the aforesaid People and others, at a public Meeting in **Dartmouth** and he the said **Marborough Wood** taking the said **Rhobe Briggs** by the Hand, did openly declare as followeth; Friends I take this my Friend **Rhobe Briggs** to be my Wife, promising thro' divine Assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband, until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate us. and the said **Rhobe Briggs** did then and there in like Manner declare; Friends, I take this my Friend **Marborough Wood** to be my Husband. promising through divine Assistance to be unto him

a

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 606, 607; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 103

**608**

a loving and faithful Wife; until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate us. Or Words of like Import.

And the S<sup>d</sup> **Marlborough Wood** and **Rhobe Briggs**, as a further Confirmation thereof, have here unto set their Hands. She after the Custom of Marriage assuming the Name of her Husband.

And we whose Names are hereunto subscribed, being present at the Consummation of their said Marriage, as Witnesses thereunto; set our Hands the Day and Year above written.

**Thomas Hicks,**  
**Benjamin Smith,**  
**Philip Trafford,**  
**Abiel Gifford,**  
**Benjamin Chace**  
**Benj<sup>a</sup> Allen,**  
**Benjamin Howland 2<sup>d</sup>**  
**Isaac Lawrence.**

**Mary Smith**  
**Sarah Gifford,**  
**Lucy Howland,**  
**Sylvester Howland,**  
**Mercy Slocum**  
**Abigail Smith,**  
**Sarah Ricketson**  
**Martha Smith.**  
**Hannah Smith**  
**Deborah Hicks,**

**Marborough Wood.**  
**Rhobe Wood** —

=====

**Luthun Wood,**  
**Susanna Wood,**  
**Mary Wood,**  
**Sarah Wood,**  
**Stephen Russell,**  
**Hannah Wood,**  
**Osman Wood**  
**Joseph Russell,**  
**Giles Russell,**  
**Elihu Russell,**  
**Abraham Russell**  
**Edy Russell,**  
**Edith Estes,**  
**Joseph Estes,**

Whereas **Chilion Wood** Son of **Jesiah Wood & Hannah** his Wife, of **Balls Town** in the County of **Sarratoga [Saratoga]** & State of **New York**, & **Lillis Gifford** Daughter of **Abiel Gifford & Joanna** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** & State of **Massachusets** in **New England** having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Meetings of the People called Quakers in **Dartmouth** according to the good Order istablished among us whose Proceedings therein after deliberate Consideration with regard to the Righteous Law of God & example of his People recorded in Scripture, in that Case were allowed by the S<sup>d</sup> Meeting they appearing clear of all others & having Consent of Parents and others concerned

Now these are to certify all whom it may Concern, for the full Accomplishment of their S<sup>d</sup> Intention this twentieth of the third Month and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & ninety two they the S<sup>d</sup> **Chilion Wood & Lillis Gifford** appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid People met together in **Dartmouth** aforesaid & in a solemn Manner he the S<sup>d</sup> **Chilion Wood** taking the S<sup>d</sup> **Lillis Gifford** by the Hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I take this my Friend **Lillis Gifford** to be my Wife promising thro' divine assistance to be a true & loving Husband until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate us. And then and there the S<sup>d</sup> **Lillis Gifford** did in like manner, Declare as followeth, Friends I take this my Friend **Chilion Wood** to be my Husband promising thro' Divine Assistance to be unto him a true and loving Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate us, or Words of the like import. ~

And the S<sup>d</sup> **Chilion Wood & Lillis Gifford** as a further Confirmation therof did then and there to these Presents sit their Hands she according to the Custom of Marriage assuming her

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 608, 609; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 104

## 610

Husbands Name.

**Chilion Wood ~**  
**Lillis Wood ~**

=====

And we whose Names are hereto subscribed being Present at the solemnizing of their S<sup>d</sup> Marriage as Witnesses have hereunto set our Names the Day & Year above written. ~

=====

|                                      |                                    |                                             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Jesiah Wood</b>                   | <b>Jesiah Wood Jun<sup>r</sup></b> | <b>Timothy Howland</b>                      |
| <b>Hannah Wood</b>                   | <b>Mercy Slocum.</b>               | <b>W<sup>m</sup> Barker Jun<sup>r</sup></b> |
| <b>James Johnson</b>                 | <b>Anna Eddy</b>                   | <b>Jonathan Wilber [Wilbur]</b>             |
| <b>Elisabeth Johnson</b>             | <b>Hannah Smith</b>                | <b>Caleb Barker</b>                         |
| <b>Gilbert Gifford</b>               | <b>Eliza Smith.</b>                | <b>Benjamin Scranton</b>                    |
| <b>James Johnson Jun<sup>r</sup></b> | <b>Alice Ricketson</b>             | <b>Henry Ricketson</b>                      |

|                                  |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Joseph Estes</b>              | <b>Hannah Smith</b>          | <b>Edward Slead [Slade]</b> |
| <b>Edith Estes</b>               | <b>Silvia Howland.</b>       | <b>Benjamin Perkins</b>     |
| <b>Charlotte Wilber [Wilbur]</b> | <b>Hannah Howland</b>        | <b>Abraham Gifford</b>      |
| <b>Patience Chase</b>            | <b>Hannah Hiks [Hicks] –</b> |                             |
| <b>Mary Smith .</b>              | <b>William Barker</b>        |                             |
|                                  | <b>Benjamin Chase</b>        |                             |

611

1792

**Thomas Allen** Son of **Prince Allen** deceased & **Deborah** his Wife of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** and State of **Massachusetts Bay** and **Judith Kerby [Kirby]** Daughter of **Silas Kerby [Kirby]** deceased & **Elisabeth** his Wife of the Town County & State aforesaid having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in the County aforesaid according to the good Order used among them their Proceedings after due enquiry & deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by said Meetings; they appearing clear of all others and having consent of Parents and Relations concerned.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern, that for the full Accomplishment of their S<sup>d</sup> Intentions this second Day of the fifth Month in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred & Ninety two they the S<sup>d</sup> **Thomas Allen & Judith Kerby [Kirby]** appeared to a publick Assembly of the aforesaid <sup>^</sup>People and others at their Meeting House in **Dartmouth** & he the said **Thomas Allen** taking the S<sup>d</sup> **Judith Kerby [Kirby]** by the Hand did openly declare as followeth; Friends I take this my Friend **Judith Kerby [Kirby]** to be my Wife promising through divine Assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband untill it shall please the Lord by Death to Separate us. And the S<sup>d</sup> **Judith Kerby [Kirby]** did then & there in like manner declare as followeth, Friends I take this my Friend **Thomas Allen** to be my Husband promising through divine Assistance to be unto him a Loving & faithful Wife until it shall

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 610, 611; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 105

612

please the Lord by Death to separate us or Words of the like Imp[ort]

And the S<sup>d</sup> **Thomas Allen & Judith Kerby** as a further Confirmation thereof have hereunto set their Hands she after the Custom of Marriage assuming the Name of the Husband.

|                                                            |   |                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| And we whose Names are hereunto Sub-                       | { | <b>Thomas Allen</b>                                         |
| scribed being present with others at the Con-              | { | <b>Judith</b> <sup>her</sup> X <sub>mark</sub> <b>Allen</b> |
| summation of their s <sup>d</sup> Marriage, as Witnesses } | } | =====                                                       |

|                                          |                             |                               |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| hereunto set our hands the Day & year a- | }                           | <b>Ebenezer Allen</b>         |
| bove written                             | }                           | <b>James Allen</b>            |
| <b>Mehetable Slocum</b>                  | _____                       | <b>Timothy Howland</b>        |
| <b>Deborah Hicks</b>                     | <b>Jesiah Wood</b>          | <b>Joseph Russell</b>         |
| <b>Martha Smith</b>                      | <b>Freelove Cory</b>        | <b>Eben<sup>r</sup> Allen</b> |
| <b>Sarah Gifford</b>                     | <b>Rebecca Kirby</b>        | <b>Elihu Howland</b>          |
| <b>Anne Russell</b>                      | <b>Edith Estes</b>          | <b>Lucy Howland</b>           |
| <b>Amy Barker</b>                        | <b>Sarah Wood</b>           | <b>Sarah Allen</b>            |
| <b>Mary Russell</b>                      | <b>Cynthia Wood</b>         | <b>Edy Russell</b>            |
| <b>Joseph Estes</b>                      | <b>Silvia Howland</b>       | <b>Mary Kerby</b>             |
| <b>Thomas Hicks</b>                      | <b>Caleb Slocum</b>         | <b>Sarah Howland</b>          |
| <b>Benjamin Chase</b>                    | <b>W<sup>m</sup> Slocum</b> | <b>Hannah Wood</b>            |
| <b>W<sup>m</sup> Anthony</b>             | <b>Luthan Wood</b>          | <b>Anna Eddy</b>              |
| <b>Joseph Tucker</b>                     | <b>Naomy Trafford</b>       |                               |
| <b>Elisabeth Slocum</b>                  | <b>W<sup>m</sup> Barker</b> |                               |
| <b>Elisabeth Howland</b>                 | <b>Deborah Howland</b>      |                               |
| <b>Zephaniah Eddy</b>                    |                             |                               |
| <b><u>Geo Morris</u></b>                 |                             |                               |

613  
1792

**George Harris** of **Smithfield** Son of **David Harris** of S<sup>d</sup> **Smithfield** in the County of **Providence** and State of **Rhodeisland** and **Martha** his Wife and **Martha Greene** of **New Bedford** County of **Bristol** in the State of **Massachusetts Bay** Daughter of **Rufus Greene** of **East Greenwich Rhodeisland** and **Martha** his Wife both deceased, having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers in the County of **Bristol**, according to the good Order used among them their Proceedings after due Enquiry & deliberate Consideration thereof, was allowed by the said Meetings; they appearing clear of all others & having Consent of Parents and others concerned.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern, that for the full Accomplishment of their S<sup>d</sup> Intentions, this twenty-fourth of the fifth Month, in the Year of our Lord, one Thousand seven hundred & ninety two they the said **George Harris** and **Martha Greene** appeared at a publick Assembly of the aforesaid People and others in their Meeting House in **New Bedford** & he the said **George Harris** taking the said **Martha Greene** by the Hand, did openly declare as followeth Friends I take this my Friend **Martha Greene** to be my Wife promising through Divine Assistance to be unto her a faithful & loving Husband until it shall please the Lord

Lord by Death to separate us. And the said **Martha Gre[ene]** did then and there in like Manner declare as followeth: Friends I take this my Friend **George Harris** to be my Husband promising through divine Assistance to be unto her a loving & Faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to separate us. Or Words of the like import.

And the S<sup>d</sup> **George Harris & Martha Greene** as a fur[ther] Confirmation thereof have hereunto set their Hands: she after the Custom of Marriage assuming the Name of her Husband

[written sideways]

**Abraham  
Wilkinson  
Cornelius Grinnell  
Asa Smith  
Shubael Bunker**

And we whose Names are hereunto subscribed being present with others at the Consummation of their S<sup>d</sup> Marriage } as Witnesses thereunto set our Hands the }  
Day & year above written

{ **George Harris**  
{ **Martha Harris**  
=====

| **Caleb Greene**  
| **Joseph Russell**  
| **Caleb Russell**  
| **Amy Greene**  
| **Abraham Russell**  
| **Barnabas Russell**  
| **Gilbert Russell**  
| **Rebecca Ricketson**  
| **Humphrey Russell**  
| **Judith Russell**  
| **Susanna Russell**  
| **Anne Russell**  
| **Lydia Russell**  
| **Mary Russell**  
| **Dinah Russell**  
| **Susanna Russell**

| **Phebe Smith** | **Bethia Russell**  
| **Deborah Davis** | **Meribah Russell**  
| **Silvia Smith** | **Patience Russell**  
| **Peleg Howland** | **Anna Howland**  
| **Caleb Congdon** | **Cornelius Howland**  
| **Thomas Akin** | **W<sup>m</sup> Rotch Jun<sup>r</sup>**  
| **Obed Smith.** | **Thomas Hazard Ju<sup>r</sup>**  
| **Allen Shepherd.** | **Isaac Howland**  
| **John Howland** | **Silvia Grinnell**  
| **Benjamin Taber** | **Mary Tallman**  
| **James Davis** | **Mary Howland**  
| **Jesse Haskell** | **Rhoda Howland**  
| **Jo<sup>s</sup> Ricketson** | **Hitty Wing**  
| **Charles Russell** | **Anna Hazard**  
| **Russell Davis.** | **Mary Akins**

1792

**Asa Smith** of **New Bedford** in the County of **Bristol** in the States of **Massachusetts Bay**, Son of **Abraham Smith** and **Zerviah** his Wife of the same Town, &c, and **Meribah Russell**, daughter of **Seth Russell** and **Mary** his deceased Wife of the Town &c aforesaid; having declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before several Monthly meetings of the People called Quakers, in the County **Bristol** aforesaid, according to the good <sup>order</sup> used among them; their Proceedings after due enquiry and deliberate Consideration thereof, were allowed by said Meetings; they appearing clear of all others and having consent of Parents concerned.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions, this eighteenth Day of the tenth Month, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred ninety two, they

the said **Asa Smith** and **Merinah Russell** appeared at a public Assembly of the afore said people and others in their Meeting house in **Bedford**, and he the said **Asa Smith**, taking the said **Merbah Russell** by the hand did openly declare as followeth, Friends I take this my Friend **Meribah Russell** to be my Wife, promising through divine Assistance, to be unto her a loving and faithful Husband, untill it shall please the Lord by death to seperate us, And the said **Meribah Russell**, did then and therein in like manner declare, as followeth, Friends, I take  
this

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 614, 615; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 107

**676**

this my Friend **Asa Smith**, to be my Husband promising through divine Assistance, to be unto him a loving and faithful Wife untill it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate us; Or words to this Import.

And the said **Asa Smith** and **Meribah Russell** as a further Confirmation thereof have herunto set their Hands. She after the custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed, being present with others, at the Consumption of said Marriage, as witnesses thereunto, set our Hands, the Day and Year above written.

|                                            |                                      |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>W<sup>m</sup> Rotch Jun<sup>r</sup></b> | <b>Fran<sup>s</sup> Blackenwell</b>  | <b>Seth Russell</b>                     |
| <b>Ab<sup>m</sup> Barker</b>               | <b>Sam<sup>l</sup> Prince</b>        | <b>Phebe Smith</b>                      |
| <b>Barnabas Taber</b>                      | <b>Josiah Barker Jun<sup>r</sup></b> | <b>Abraham Smith</b>                    |
|                                            | <b>Thomas Clementin</b>              | <b>Zerviah Smith</b>                    |
|                                            | <b>Stephen Smith</b>                 | <b>Dinah Russell</b>                    |
|                                            | <b>Jo<sup>s</sup> Ricketson</b>      | <b>Seth Russell Jun<sup>r</sup></b>     |
|                                            | <b>Shubael Bunker</b>                | <b>Charles Russell</b>                  |
|                                            | <b>William Taber</b>                 | <b>James Davis</b>                      |
|                                            | <b>Benja. Taber Jun<sup>r</sup></b>  | <b>Benj<sup>a</sup> Taber by desire</b> |
|                                            | <b>Caleb Congdon</b>                 | <b>Caleb Greene</b>                     |
|                                            | <b>Tho<sup>s</sup> Hammond.</b>      | <b>Isaac Howland</b>                    |
|                                            |                                      | <b>P. Coffin Jun<sup>r</sup></b>        |
|                                            |                                      | <b>Gideon Shepherd</b>                  |

**Asa Smith**  
**Meribah Smith**  
-----  
**Mary Smith**  
**Amy Greene**  
**Rebecca Akin** by request  
**Deborah Davis**  
**Nanny Gifford** by request  
**Almy Proud**  
**Elizabeth Taber**  
**Hannah Tallman**  
**Myra Eliot**

**617**  
1783

Whereas **William Russell**, Son of **Abraham**

**Russell**, deceased and **Dinah** his Wife, of **Dartmouth**, in the County of **Bristol**, and Government of the **Massachusetts Bay** in **Newengland**: and **Hephzibah Mosher**, Daughter of **Nathaniel Mosher**, and **Ruth** his Wife, deceased, of the town and County aforesaid: having declared there Intentions, of taking each other in marriage before several public Meetings, of the People called Quakers in **dartmouth** according to the good order, used among them, whose proceedings therein after a deliberate consideration thereof, with regard to the righteous law of God, and example of his people recorded in the Scriptures of Truth, in that case, were allowed, by said meetings, they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of Parents, and others concerned.

Now these are to certify, all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions, this Twenty fifth day of the 9<sup>th</sup> Month, seventeen hundred, and eighty three, then the said **William Russell**, and **Hephzibah Mosher**, appeared in a public assembly, of the said People, met together, in one of their public meeting house in **Dartmouth**; and in a solemn manner, he the said **William Russell**, taking the said **Hephzibah Mosher** by the hand; did openly declare, as followeth- Friends; I desire you to be my witnesses that, I take this my Friend, **Hephzibah Mosher**, to be my wife promising thro Divine assistance, to be to her a True, and loving Husband; untill it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate us: and then & therein the said assembly the said **Hephzibah Mosher**, did in like manner declare, in substance following: friends I desire you to  
be

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 616, 617; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 108

**618**

be my Witnesses, that I take this my Frennd, **William Russell** to be my Husband, promising thro Divine assistance to be to Him a true, and loving Wife, untill it shall please the Lord by Death to sepe-  
rate us, (or words to this effect.)

And the said **William Russell** and **Hephziba Mosher**, as a further confirmation thereof did there and then to these presents set their hands, the young woman, according to the custom of marriage, assuming the name of her Husband.

|                                   |   |                          |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| And we whose names are hereunto   | } | <b>William Russell</b>   |
| subscribed, being present at the  | } | <b>Hephzibah Russell</b> |
| solemnizing, of their said Marri- | } | -----                    |



|                                     |   |                          |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| age, and subscription, as Witnesses | } | <b>Allen Russell</b>     |
| have hereunto also to these pres-   | } | <b>Barnabas Mosher</b>   |
| ents subscribed our names the       | } | <b>Elihu Mosher</b>      |
| day and year above written.         | } | <b>Ruth Mosher</b>       |
| <b>Phillip Allen</b>                |   | <b>Mary Russell</b>      |
| <b>Josep Tucker</b>                 |   | <b>Appho. Mosher</b>     |
| <b>David Gifford</b>                |   | <b>Mary Devol</b>        |
| <b>Benj<sup>a</sup> Chace</b>       |   | <b>Ruth Tucker</b>       |
| <b>Abiel Gifford</b>                |   | <b>Elizabeth Smith</b>   |
| <b>John Devol</b>                   |   | <b>Lydia Clark</b>       |
| <b>W<sup>m</sup> Gifford</b>        |   | <b>Meriah Smith</b>      |
| <b>William Hart</b>                 |   | <b>Hittee Maxfield</b>   |
| <b>Prince Potter</b>                |   | <b>Catherine Russell</b> |
| <b>Seth Russell</b>                 |   | <b>Alice Smith</b>       |
| <b>James Tuel</b>                   |   | <b>Hannah Hart</b>       |
| <b>Nicholas Smith</b>               |   | <b>Lilis Gifford</b>     |
| <b>Levi Gifford</b>                 |   | <b>Rachel Wevor</b>      |
| <b>Abraham Mosher</b>               |   | <b>Ebenezer Barker.</b>  |
| <b>Nathaniel Mosher</b>             |   | <b>Joseph Harrison.</b>  |
| <b>Job Devol</b>                    |   |                          |

619

[blank page]

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 618, 619; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 109

620

1793

**George Brownel Almy** of **New Bedford** in the County of **Bristol** and Commonwealth of **Massachusetts**, Son of **Holder Almy** of **Porthmouth** in the County of **Newport** in the States of **RhodIsland**. And **Hannah** his wife and **Elisabeth Tucker** Daughter of **Jonathan Tucker** and **Mehitable** his Wife, all of **Dartmouth** in the County and Commonwealth aforesaid having Declar,<sup>d</sup> their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several Monthly meetings of the people called Quaker in the County of **Bristol** aforeSaid, according to the good order used among them their Proceedings after due Enquiry and Deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by Said meetings they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and Relations Concern,d - - - -

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for their full Accomplishing their Said Intentions this thirty first day of the first mo in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Ninety three they the Said **George Brownel Almy** and **Elisabeth Tucker** appearing at a publick Assembly of the afore Said people & others at their publick meeting house in **Dartmouth** and he the Said **George Brownel Almy** thaking the Said **Elisabeth Tucker** by the hand Did openly Declar of followeth

Friends I take this my friend **Elisabeth Tucker** to be my Wife promising through Divine assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful husband until it shall please the Lord by Death to Separate us and the Said **Elisabeth Tucker** did then and there in like Declare as followeth Friends I take this my friend **George Brownel Almy** to be my Husband promising through Divine assistance to be to him a loving and faithful Wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to Separate us, or words of the like Import - - -

And the Said **George Brownel Almy** and **Elisabeth** as a further Confirmation thereof have hereunto Set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband - - -

|                                                  |                              |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed       | <b>George Brownel Almy</b>   |
| being present with others at the Consumation of  | <b>Elisabeth Almy</b>        |
| their Said marriage as Witness thereunto Set our | <b>Jonathan Tucker</b>       |
| hands the day & year above written               | <b>Mehitibal Tucker</b>      |
| <b>Joseph Tucker</b>                             | <b>Robert Sherman</b>        |
| <b>Samuel Smith</b>                              | <b>Perry Sherman</b>         |
| <b>Iesiah Wood</b>                               | <b>Elihu Slocum</b>          |
| <b>Seth Hart</b>                                 | <b>Russell Davis</b>         |
| <b>John Devol</b>                                | <b>W<sup>m</sup> Anthony</b> |
| <b>Thomas Mott</b>                               | <b>Caleb Barker</b>          |
| <b>Zephaniah Eddy</b>                            | <b>Josept Hart</b>           |
| <b>Barnabus Mosher 3D:</b>                       | <b>Abner Gifford</b>         |
| <b>Elihu Mosher</b>                              | <b>Ruth Mosher</b>           |
|                                                  | <b>Peace Wing</b>            |
|                                                  | <b>Lydia Tucker</b>          |

621

**Noah Lapham** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** and Commonwealth of **Massachusetts** Son of **Nicholass Lapham** and **Mary** his wife, And **Rachel Russell** Daughter of **Thoms Russell** and **Edieth** his Deceas,<sup>d</sup> wife of **Dartmouth** in the Commonwealth afore Said having Declared their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several monthly meetings of the people Called Quakers in the County of **Bristol** afore Said According to the good order used among them, their proceeding after a Deliberate Consideration were allowed by Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of parents and Relations Concern,<sup>d</sup> - - - - -

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing their Said marriages Intentions this fifteenth day of the fourth month in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and ninety three they the Said **Noah Lapham** and **Rachel Russell** appear,<sup>d</sup> at a publick meeting of the afore Said people at their publick meeting hose in **Dartmouth** and he the Said **Noah Lapham** taking the Said **Rachel Russell** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth, friends I take this my friend **Rachel Russell** to be my Wife promising through Divine assistance to be to her a loving and faithful husband until it shall please the Lord by Death to Separate us, And the Said **Rachel Russell** did in then and therein like mamor Declare as followeth, Friends, I take this my friend **Noah Lapham** to be my husband promising through Divine assistance to be unto him a loving and faithful wife until it shall please the Lord by Death to Separate us (or words of the like Import - - - and the Said **Noah Lapham** and **Rachel Russell** as a further Confirmation thereof have hereunto Set their hand She according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband - - - - - **Noah Lapham**

and we whos names are hereunto  
Subscribed being present with others  
at the Confomation of their marriage  
as witnesses thereunto Set our hands  
the day and year above written

|                               |                             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>W<sup>m</sup> Barker</b>   | <b>Mary Smith</b>           |
| <b>Joseph Tucker</b>          | <b>Anna Eddy</b>            |
| <b>Benj<sup>a</sup> Chase</b> | <b>Mary Slocum</b>          |
| <b>Stephen Buffinton</b>      | <b>Deborah Hicks</b>        |
| <b>James Davis</b>            | <b>Sarah Gifford</b>        |
| <b>Thos Hicks</b>             | <b>Hannah Russell</b>       |
| <b>W<sup>m</sup> Anthony</b>  | <b>Phebe Tucker</b>         |
|                               | <b>Silvia Smith</b>         |
|                               | <b>Abigail Smith</b>        |
|                               | <b>Mary Eddy</b>            |
|                               | <b>Alice Anthony Second</b> |
|                               | <b>Sarah Eddy</b>           |

**Rachel Lapham**

-----  
**Thomas Russell**  
**Philip Russell**  
**Nicholas Lapham Jun**  
**Sarah Russell**  
**Edith Anthony**  
**Benj<sup>a</sup> Howland 2<sup>nd</sup>**  
**Gideon Howland**  
**Mary Russell**

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 620, 621; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 110

622

**Benjamin Howland Smith** of **Dartmouth** in  
in the County of **Bristol** and State of **Massachusetts**  
Son of **Humphry Smith & Silvia** his Wife Deceased  
and **Silva Slocum** Daughter of **Elihu Slocum** of  
**Dartmouth** in the town & County aforesaid and **Sarah** his  
Wife; having declared their Intentions of taking each  
other in marriag before several monthly meetings  
of the People Called Quakers in the County aforesaid,  
according to the Good order used among them, their pre=  
-ceedings after due enquiry & deliberate consideration  
thereof, were allowed by said meetings, they appearing clear  
of all others & having Consent of Parents & Guardians. ---

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern, that  
for the full accomplishment of their s.<sup>d</sup> intentions this Eighteen<sup>th</sup>  
day of the 11<sup>th</sup> month in the year of our Lord one thousand  
Seven hundred and Ninety-four; they the s.<sup>d</sup> **B. Howland Smith**  
& **Silva Slocum** appeared at a Publick assembly of the  
afore s.<sup>d</sup> People and others in their meeting House in **Dart.-**  
**=mouth**; and he the **B. Howland Smith** taking the s.<sup>d</sup> **Silva**  
**Slocum** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth, friends  
I take this my friend **Silva Slocum** to be my Wife  
Promising thro' Divine assistance to be unto her a & Loving <sup>^</sup> faithful  
Husband untill it shall please the Lord by Death to seperate  
us; and the s.<sup>d</sup> **Silva Slocum** did then and there in like manner  
declare as followeth, friends I take this my friend **B. Howland**  
**Smith** to be my Husband promising thro' Divine assistance to  
be unto him a Loving and faithful Wife until it Shall

please the Lord by Death to Seperate us, or words of Like im-  
 =port. And the S.<sup>d</sup> **B. Howland Smith & Silva Slocum** as a further  
 Confirmation thereof have hereunto Set their hands, - - - -----  
 She after the Custom of marriage assuming -----  
 the Name of her Husband ----- **Benj.<sup>n</sup> Howland Smith**  
 and we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed **Silva Smith**  
 being present with others at the consummation -----  
 of their s.<sup>d</sup> marriage as witnesses have Set **Elihu Slocum**  
our hands the day & year above written **Mercy Slocum**  
**Philadelphia Wood Hannah Wood Deliverance Smith George Smith**  
**Sarah Eddy Sarah Buffington Hannah Smith Mary Tucker -**  
**Sarah Wood Pardon Cornell Anna Eddy Mehetibel Slocum**  
**Meribah Wilbour Jeremy Wilcox W<sup>m</sup> Barker Rebeca Slocum**  
**W.<sup>m</sup> Estes Sally Howland Stephen Buffington Abigail Smith**  
**Mehatable Gifford Charlotte Wilbor Gideon Howland Giles Slocum**  
**Anna Kingman Mary Eddy Jonathan Wilbour W<sup>m</sup> White 2.<sup>d</sup>**  
**Rhoba Smith Genah Wood Caleb Slocum**  
**Sarah Gifford**

623

**Zephaniah Buffinton** Son of **Stephen Buffinton** and **Sarah** his Wife  
 of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** and Commonwelth of **Massachusetts** and  
**Lydia Tucker** Daughter of **John Tucker** and **Rhoda** his Wife of the Town County  
 and Commonwelth afore Said having Declar,<sup>d</sup> their Intentions of marriage  
 in marriage before Several monthly meetings of the prople Called Quakers  
 in County of **Bristol** afore S.<sup>d</sup> According to the good order Used among them  
 their proceedings after due Inquiry and Deliberate Consideration thereof  
 were allowed by said meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having  
 Consent of ~~relations~~ <sup>parents</sup> Concern,<sup>d</sup>

Now these these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the  
 full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions this thirtieth day of the forth  
 month in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and ninty  
 five they the Said **Zephaniah Buffinton** and **Lydia Tucker** appeard at  
 a publick Assembly of the afore Said people and others at their meeting  
 house and others in **Dartmouth** and he the Said **Zephaniah** taking the  
 Said **Lydia Tucker** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends  
 I take this my friend **Lydia Tucker** to be my Wife promising through  
 Divine Assistance to be <sup>un</sup>to her a loving and faithfull Husband till it Shall  
 pleas the Lord by Death to Seperate us and the Said **Lydia Tucker** then &  
 there in like manner Declare as followeth friends I take this my friend  
**Zephaniah Buffinton Buffinton** to be my husband promising through  
 Divine Assistance to be unto him a loving and faithfull Wife till it Shall  
 pleas the Lord by Death to Seperate us or words of the like Import and  
 the Said **Zephaniah Buffinton** and **Lydia Tucker** as a further Confirmation  
 thereof have hereunto Set their hands She according to the Custom of  
 marriage assuming the name of her husband

And we whose names are hereunto  
 Subscribed being present with others  
 at the Confomation of their Said marriage  
 as Witnesses thereunto Set our hands

**Zephaniah Buffinton**  
**Lydia Buffinton**  
 -----  
**John Tucker**

|                                |                                      |                          |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| the day and year above written |                                      | <b>Stephen Buffinton</b> |
| <b>Samuel Slade</b>            | <b>Bethiah Wady</b>                  | <b>James Tucker</b>      |
| <b>Elisabeth Allen</b>         | <b>Ester Tripp</b>                   | <b>Ephrim Tripp</b>      |
| <b>William Tripp</b>           | <b>Ludia Russell</b>                 | <b>Robert tucker</b>     |
| <b>Barnabus Mosher</b>         | <b>Mary Chase</b>                    | <b>James Davis</b>       |
| <b>William Bowdish</b>         | <b>Ester Hart</b>                    | <b>James Davis</b>       |
| <b>Abraham Tucker</b>          | <b>Sarah Buffinton J<sup>u</sup></b> | <b>Rebecca Davis</b>     |
| <b>Caleb Barker</b>            | <b>Anna Tucker</b>                   | <b>John Devol</b>        |
| <b>Jon<sup>a</sup> Hart</b>    | <b>Phebe Tucker</b>                  | <b>William Gifford</b>   |
| <b>Prince Potter</b>           | <b>Hannah Tucker</b>                 | <b>Elihu Slocum</b>      |
| <b>Th.<sup>s</sup> Mott</b>    | <b>Mary Slocum</b>                   |                          |
|                                | <b>Elisabeth Tripp</b>               | <b>Mary Eddy</b>         |
|                                | <b>Freelove Gifford</b>              | <b>Sarah Eddy</b>        |
|                                | <b>Peace Wing</b>                    | <b>Catherin Russell</b>  |
|                                | <b>Elisabeth Hart</b>                | <b>Experence Hart</b>    |

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 622, 623; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 111

**624**

**Edward Wing** of **New Bedford** in the County of **Bristol** & Commonwealth of the **Massachusetts** Son of **John Wing** of **Sandwich** in the County of **Barnstable** and Commonwealth afore S<sup>d</sup> and **Elizebeth** his Wife and **Lydia Howland** Daughter of **Gideon Howland** of **Dartmouth** in the County **Bristol** and Commonwealth afore S<sup>d</sup> and **Sarah Howland** his Wife having Declard their Intentions of taking each other in marriage before Sever[al] Monthly meetings of the People Called Quakers in the County of **Bristol** according to the good order Used among them their Proceedings after due Inquiry and deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Relations Concern,d – – – –

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing their Said Intentions this Second day of the ninth month in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven Hundred and Ninty five they the Said **Edward Wing** and **Lydia Howland** appear,d at a publick Assembly of the afore S<sup>d</sup> people and others in their Meeting house in **Dartmouth** and he the Said **Edward Wing** taking the Said **Lydia Howland** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I take this my friend **Lydia Howland** to be my Wife promising through divine Assistance to be unto her a loving and faithfull husband untill it shall pleas the Lord by death to Seperate us. And the Said **Lydia Howland** did then and there in like mannor Declare as followeth friends I take this my friend **Edward Wing** to be my Husband promising through Divine Assistance to be unto him a loving and faithfull Wife untill it shall please the Lord by Death to Seperate us or words of the like import And the Said **Edward Wing** and **Lydia Howland** as a further Confirmation thereof have hereunto Set their hands She according

to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her Husband

And we whose names are hereunto

Subscribed being present with others

at the Consumation of their Said marriage

as Witnesses thereunto Set our hands

the day & year above written

**Sarah Gifford    Joseph Tucker    Lydia Wing 2<sup>nd</sup>**

**Marcy Anthony    Jonathan Wilbur    Anna Tucker**

**Mary Smith    W<sup>m</sup> Anthony    Edward Tucker**

**Patn<sup>m</sup> Sheaphed    Jesiah Wood    Humphry Russell**

**Joseph Estes    Bethiah Russell**

**Timoth Howland    Caleb Barker**

**Asa Russell    Gideon Anthony**

**Philip Russell**

**Edward Wing 2<sup>d</sup>**

**Lydia Wing**

**Gideon Howland**

**W<sup>m</sup> Howland**

**Jo.<sup>s</sup> Howland**

**Gideon Howland 2<sup>nd</sup>**

**Silvia Grinnell**

**Desire Howland**

**John Wing 2<sup>nd</sup>**

**Mehitable Howland**

**Cornelius Grinnell**

625

**Caleb Barker** Son of **William Barker** and his Deceas,<sup>d</sup> Wife **Amie** of **Dartmouth** in the County of **Bristol** and Commonwelth of **Massachuse<sup>ts</sup>** and **Sarah Eddy** Daughter of **Zephaniah Eddy** and **Anna** his Wife of the town & County afore Said, Having declar,<sup>d</sup> their Intentions of taking Each other in marriage before Several Monthly meetings of the people Called Quakers in the town and County afore S<sup>d</sup>. According to the good order used among them, their proceedings therein after due Inquiry & Deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by the Said meetings they appearing Clear of all others & having Consent of parents Concern,d

Now these are to Certifie all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Second day of the twelfth mo in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and ninety five they the Said **Caleb Barker** and **Sarah Eddy** appear,d at a publick assembly of the afore Said people & others and he the Said **Caleb Barker** taking the Said **Sarah Eddy** by the hand did openly Declare as followeth friend I tak this my friend **Sarah Eddy** to be my Wife promising through Divine assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful wife husband untill it shall pleas the Lord by Death to seperate us and the Said **Sarah Eddy** did in like declare as followeth friends I take this my friend **Caleb Barker** to be my husband promising through Divine Assistance to be unto him a loving and faithfull Wife until it Shall pleas the Lord by Death by to Seperate us or words of the like Import- and the Said **Caleb Barker** and **Sarah Eddy** as a further Confirmation thereof have hereunto set their hands She according to the Custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband - -

And we whose names are hereunto

Subscribed being present with others

at the Consumation of their said

marriages as Witnesses hereunto Set

our hand the day & year above written

**Stephen Buffinton    Joseph Eastes**

**Gideon Howland    Benj<sup>a</sup> Allen**

**W<sup>m</sup> Anthony    George Smith nd**

**Joseph Tucker    Mary Smith**

**Ackurs Sisson    Sarah Gifford**

**Caleb Barker**

**Sarah Barker**

**Zephaniah Eddy**

**Mary Eddy**

**Hope Eddy**

**John Eddy**

**Arnold Wood**

**Amey Winslow**

**John Winslow**

**Ludia Cony**

**James Tucker**  
**Luthan Wood**  
**Timothy Howland**  
**Abraham Tucker**  
**John Robenson**  
**Moses Clark**

**Lucy Howland**  
**Hannah Tucker**  
**Phebe Tucker**  
**Bethiah Russell**  
**Silvia Tucker**  
**Anna Tucker**

Book; BMD 1699 -1880 section 3; pp 624, 625; DigitalDivide, V. Otieno 4/7/2020

Website Image; Block 4, PDF page 112